

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part I)



**The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration**

Washington: 1966

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-313. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
ROUTING SLIP

TO	CO	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	R10
NAME AND/OR SYMBOL						BUILDING, ROOM, ETC.					
1.	<i>Donald Spencer</i>					<i>Fed. Recs. Ctr Bldg. 2</i>					
2.						<i>Alexandria, Va.</i>					
3.											
4.											
5.											

- ALLOTMENT SYMBOL
- APPROVAL
- AS REQUESTED
- CONCURRENCE
- CORRECTION
- FILING
- FULL REPORT
- ANSWER OR ACKNOWLEDGE ON OR BEFORE _____
- PREPARE REPLY FOR THE SIGNATURE OF _____
- HANDLE DIRECT
- IMMEDIATE ACTION
- INITIALS
- NECESSARY ACTION
- NOTE AND RETURN
- PER OUR CONVERSATION
- PER TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
- READ AND DESTROY
- RECOMMENDATION
- SEE ME
- SIGNATURE
- YOUR COMMENT
- YOUR INFORMATION
-

REMARKS

Corrected copies of G.G.#51.

FROM	CO	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	R10
NAME AND/OR SYMBOL						BUILDING, ROOM, ETC.					
<i>NCF</i>						<i>G-12</i>					
						TELEPHONE		DATE			
								<i>5/11/66</i>			

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part I)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1966

1. 1941-1942

2. 1943-1944

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides describing the records of the German Army field commands. These records fall into five categories: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupational and Other Records.

This Guide, which constitutes Part I of records of the panzer armies, describes the contents of 227 rolls of microfilm reproducing the records of Panzer Armies 1 and 2. Included is material on the campaigns in the West in 1940, in the Balkans in 1941, and in Russia in 1941-45. Part II will cover the records of Panzer Armies 3 - 5 and Africa.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army, which offices administered the records prior to the assumption of these duties by the Archival Projects Division, Office of Military Archives. All folders accessioned by the Heeresarchiv

were assigned numbers in sequence and logged in by unit in the so-called Potsdam Catalog. All such folders bear numbers below 75000. Folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchivs in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the panzer armies was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each panzer army. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The Microfilm has been deposited as

Microcopy T-313 with the Exhibits and Publications Division of the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. The micro-film may be consulted in the National Archives or copies may be ordered. A price list will be found at the end of the Guide.

Donald E. Spencer served as Editor of the Guide. The descriptions were prepared by Ignaz Ernst and Petronilla Hawes. Ruth Pantel and Petronilla Hawes prepared the organization indexes and typed the stencils.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vi
Organization of German Army Staffs	ix
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1 (First Panzer Army)	
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	13
Records of Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Panzer Army)	
Organization Index	43
File Item Listing	60
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	107
Price List	111

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Battr.	Batterie
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Bd.	Band
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
IIa	1. Adjutant	bes.	besondere
IIb	2. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
III	Richter	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
IVa	Intendant	Brig.	Brigade
IVb	Arzt	Bt.	Bataillon
IVc	Veterinär	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	bzw	beziehungsweise
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Div.	Division
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
		Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Abt.	Abteilung	feindl.	feindliche
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmarie
A.K.	Armee Korps	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
allg.	allgemein	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenföhrer	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Anl.	Anlage	Fest.	Festung
Anordn.	Anordnung	FK	Feldkommandantur
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Fl.	Flieger
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
A.O. Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.Pi.Fü.	Armee pionierföhrer	FPM	Feldpostmeister
Artü.	Artillerieföhrer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Fü.	Föhrer
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Art.)		Geb.	Gebirgs-
Artl.)	Artillerie	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Batl.	Bataillon	Genmaj.	Generalmajor

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genobst.	Generaloberst	Kp.	Kompanie
Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachsch.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	1.Ordnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber, order of battle
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt. d. H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntuppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmarie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe	Transp.	Transport
O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	usw	und so weiter
ostw.	ostwärts	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Panz.	Panzer	Vers.	Versorgung
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Verw.	Verwaltung
Pi.	Pioniere	Vet.	Veterinär
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Pion.	Pioniere	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Pk.	Park	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Po.	Polizei	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
Prop.	Propaganda	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Pz.	Panzer	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtsgräberoffizier
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Wi.	Wirtschaft
Reg.)	Regiment	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Regt.)		W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
Res.	Reserve	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Ro.	Rohstoffe	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
rückw.	rückwärtig	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
San.	Sanitäts-		
Schw.	Schwadron		
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpfung	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung		
Stb.	Stab		
stellv.	stellvertretend		
Sto., R. u. F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung		
Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie		
Stofeld	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmarie		
Stoluft	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe		
Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung		
Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung		
Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere		
takt.	taktische		
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H. Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- u. Vermessungswesen (Map and Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fu	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fu	Na Fu	Na Fu	Na Fu
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomb		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)		Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Tr	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/Ol		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	O.Qu.	O.Qu.	Qu.	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		O.Qu./Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		O.Qu./Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		O.Qu./IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		O.Qu./VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		O.Qu./W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O. Kraft		
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		O.Qu./Qu.T		

* Omission of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicates that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Waffen u. Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
<u>Adjutantur (Personnel Group)</u>				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1 (First Panzer Army)

The first predecessor of the First Panzer Army, the XXII Army Corps (XXII. Armeekorps),* was formed in the summer of 1939 and took part in the campaign in Poland. In March 1940 it was redesignated Panzer Group Kleist (Panzergruppe Kleist) for its commander, General Ewald von Kleist, and fought in the campaign in the West. It was subsequently engaged in the Balkan campaign and was renamed Panzer Group 1 (Panzergruppe 1) in June 1941. From the Balkans it was committed to the southern sector of the eastern front and in October 1941 was renamed First Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 1). Early in 1944 it moved from the lower Dnieper bend to the northern Ukraine. It subsequently withdrew through the Ukraine to southern Poland and the Slovakian sector. It was disbanded on May 8, 1945. Commanders after von Kleist was relieved on November 21, 1942, were Generals Eberhard von Mackensen, Hans Hube, Erhard Raus, Gotthard Heinrici, and Walter Nehring.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Kriegstagebuch d. Panzergruppe von Kleist auf dem Balkan	Dec 7, 1940 - Apr 28, 1941	75119/1
Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB**	Jan 10 - 27, 1941	11057/2a
Anlagen Nr. 12-23 aus Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB	Jan 31 - Feb 1, 1941	11057/3b
Anlagen Nr. 24-46 aus Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB	Feb 2 - 7, 1941	11057/3c
Anlagenheft 2 (Teilstück) z. KTB	Feb 8 - 18, 1941	11057/3d
Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB	Feb 19 - Mar 6, 1941	11057/4
Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB	Mar 19 - Apr 3, 1941	11057/6
Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB	Apr 8 - 10, 1941	11057/7
Erkundungen im Balkan	Dec 12, 1940 - Jan 7, 1941	E 94
Angriff gegen Jugoslawien (Restakte)	Apr 5 - 8, 1941	E 130
Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa I	Feb 15 - Jun 18, 1941	17478/1a
Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa II	Apr 11 - Jun 18, 1941	17478/1b
Kriegstagebücher, Bd. 2-5, Feldzug in Russland	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	75119/2-5
Gefechtstände d. 1. Panzerarmee im Ostfeldzug 1941	Jun 9 - Dec 31, 1941	75119/7
Mit Kleist durch die Ukraine. Die Operationen der 1. Panzerarmee im Ostfeldzug	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	75119/8b

* The records of the XXII Army Corps are on T-314, rolls 665-669.

** The basic Kriegstagebuch for Anlagen Nr. 11057/2a-7 is Item No. 75119/1.

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Tagesbefehle	Jun 22 - Nov 20, 1941	75119/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Teil I: Vorbereitung der Operation Barbarossa; Teil II: Feldzug in Russland	Feb 5 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/1
Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB Nr. 6	Feb 15 - Jun 21, 1941	16910/3-4
Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jun 22 - 26, 1941	16910/5
Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jun 27 - Jul 2, 1941	16910/6
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jul 3 - 10, 1941	16910/7
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jul 10 - 18, 1941	16910/8
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jul 19 - 26, 1941	16910/9
Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941	16910/10
Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Aug 4 - 11, 1941	16910/11
Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Aug 18 - 22, 1941	16910/13
Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Aug 23 - 31, 1941	16910/14
Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Sep 1 - 10, 1941	16910/15
Anlage 15 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Sep 21 - 30, 1941	16910/17
Anlage 16 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Oct 1 - 7, 1941	16910/18
Anlage 17 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Oct 8 - 13, 1941	16910/19
Anlage 18 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Oct 14 - 21, 1941	16910/20
Anlage 19 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten	Oct 22 - 31, 1941	16910/21
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6, Nachgereichte Chefsachen, Balkan-Russland	Feb 20 - Aug 30, 1941	18864
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 6	May 1 - Nov 21, 1941	16910/2
Kartenanlagen I z. KTB Nr. 6	Jun 23 - Jul 31, 1941	16910/22
Kartenanlagen II z. KTB Nr. 6	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	16910/23
Kartenanlagen III z. KTB Nr. 6	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	16910/24
Kartenanlagen IV z. KTB Nr. 6	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	16910/25
Beilagen 1, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Jun 18 - Aug 13, 1941	16910/28a-b
Beilagen 1, Teil II und III z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Erdmeldungen d. unterstellten Truppen	Aug 14 - Sep 22, 1941	16910/29-30
Beilagen 1, Teil IV und V z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Erdmeldungen d. unterstellten Truppen	Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/31-32
Beilagen 2, Teil I-IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Kd. d. Horch-Truppen, Funklagemeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/33-36

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Beilagen 3, Teil I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Gefangenen Vernehmungen	Jun 22 - Oct 29, 1941	16910/37-39
Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jun 20 - Oct 29, 1941	16910/41
Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Rundsprüche	Jun 24 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/42
Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Ic, Gefangenen und Beutemeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/43
Chefsachen	Sep 9, 1941 - Apr 15, 1944	58682
Chefsachen	Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 13, 1942	58681
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/1
Nachtrag z. KTB Nr. 7, Befehle	Oct 23 - Nov 7, 1941	25179/2
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 7	Aug 11, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942	19194/3
Anlagen Bd. 3-12 z. KTB Nr. 7	Nov 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/5-14
Anlage Nr. 6 z. KTB Nr. 7	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 27, 1942	25179/1
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7	Dec 20, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	19194/20
Anlagekarten z. KTB Nr. 7	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/15-19
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/1
Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB Nr. 8, "Fridericus 1"	Mar 27 - May 16, 1942	25179/3
Anlagenmappe 2 z. KTB Nr. 8, "Fridericus 2"	May 29 - Jun 25, 1942	25179/4
Anlagenmappe 2a z. KTB Nr. 8, "Fridericus 2"	Apr 17 - May 8, 1942	25179/5
Anlagenmappe 3 z. KTB Nr. 8, "Blau 2," Befehle d. Armee	Apr 21 - Jul 7, 1942	25179/6
Anlagenmappe 4 z. KTB Nr. 8, "Blau 2," Befehle d. Heeresgruppe	May 5 - Jul 1942	25179/7
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/3-9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8, Allgemeines u. Gefechtsberichte	May 1942 - Jan 1943	24906/2
Propaganda und Truppenbetreuung	Apr 6 - 12, 1942	75119/10a
Vernichtungsschlacht im Donezbogen	May 17 - 27, 1942	75119/6
Mit Kleist in den Kaukasus, die Operationen der 1. Panzerarmee im zweiten Kriegsjahr gegen Russland	Jul - Aug 1942	85602
Anlage z. Schreiben Oberst Zimmer, Kdr. Geb. Pi. Rgt. Stb. 620	Jul 2, 1942	22376
Lagekarten	Apr 1 - 28, 1942	24906/10
Lagekarten	Jun 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/12-16
Rundbilder	Oct 10 - 22, 1942	24906/17

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/2-4
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10, Lagekarten	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/5
Anlagen (Nachträge) z. KTB Nr. 9 u. 10	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	44652/19-20
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44652/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11, Operationsakten	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44652/2-5
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44652/6
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11, Karten	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	44652/7-18
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/1-4
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12	Sep 4 - Dec 29, 1943	45393/5
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 12	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/6-9
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12, Lagekarten	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/10
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58683/1-3
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13	Oct 20, 1940	58683/26
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Meldungen u. Befehle	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58683/4-18
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Chefsachen	Jan 6 - Jul 4, 1944	58683/25
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Brody	Feb 4 - Jul 1, 1944	58683/22-23
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Gruppe Stemmerman	Feb 15 - 28, 1944	58683/21
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Gruppe Mattenkloft	Feb 17 - Mar 22, 1944	58683/20
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Einsatz d. Kgl.Ung.201.leichte Div. u. Ung. VII.A.K.	Feb 28 - Mar 27, 1944	58683/19
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Lagekarten	Mar 18 - Apr 20, 1944	58683/24
<u>/Radio messages and reports on combat activities near Gleboka and Kashpirovka/</u>	Jan 5 - Sep 6, 1944	85603
<u>/Radio messages and reports/</u>	Mar 6 - Apr 17, 1945	75119/12
<u>/Miscellaneous maps of European Russia/</u>	no date	75851
<u>Armeenachrichtenführer</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 28 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/51-52
Anlagenband 1 and 2 zu den Tätigkeitsberichten	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/53-54
Beilage z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/36
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/37
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/31

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Armeenachrichtenföhrer (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I u. II, "Der Krieg gegen die U.S.S.R."	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/32-33
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28280/5
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	28280/6
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31556/1-2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/9-10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/28
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/29
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58688/1-4
<u>Armeepionierföhrer</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jan 5 - Apr 22, 1941	11057/13
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Beilagen 1-39	Apr 21 - Oct 16, 1941	16910/55
Beilagen 2a-2e z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Strassen I-IV	Jun 26 - Dec 11, 1941	16910/56-59
Beilagen 3a-3d z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brücken I-IV	Jun 13 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/60-63
Beilage 3e z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Übersicht der gebauten Kriegs- u. Behelfsbrücken	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/64
Beilage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bautruppen	Sep 9 - Dec 13, 1941	16910/65
Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Reichsarbeitsdienst	Jun 18 - Dec 11, 1941	16910/66
Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Leistungen "Pioniere."	Jul 23 - Dec 5, 1941	16910/68
Beilage 17 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Dnieper Übergänge	Jun 23 - Dec 10, 1941	16910/69
Beilage 22 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pioniereinsatz Dnjepropetrovsk	Aug 10 - Dec 12, 1941	16910/70
Beilage 28 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Grossföhrbetrieb Zaporozhje	Oct 5 - Dec 9, 1941	16910/71
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/38
Anlage 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/39
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 17, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942	19194/40
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bautruppen Einsatz	Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/41
Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Reichsarbeitsdienst Einsatz	Dec 18, 1941 - Mar 28, 1942	19194/42
Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 20, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	19194/43
Anlage 7, Teil I u. II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 2, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/44-45
Anlage 8, Teil I u. II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 29, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	19194/46-47

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Armeespionierführer</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 27, 1941 - Jun 2, 1942	19194/48
Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 2 - May 22, 1942	19194/49
Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 7, 1941 - May 2, 1942	19194/50
Anlage 12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 31, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942	19194/51
Anlage 13 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Pionier-Ausbildungs- Batl. u. Pionier-Ersatz	Mar 16 - May 20, 1942	19194/52
Anlage 14 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erfahrungen	Dec 11, 1941 - Jun 2, 1942	19194/53
Anlage 15 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 25, 1941 - Apr 9, 1942	19194/54
Anlage 16 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 21, 1942	19194/55
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/34
Anlagen Nr. A1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/35
Anlagen Nr. B1-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Vorbereitungen, Planungen, Führungsunterlagen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/51
Anlagen C1a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Allgemeine Einsatz- befehle	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/36
Anlage C2a-d z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Heerespioniere, Brückenkolonnen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/37
Anlage C3a-f z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Bautruppen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/38
Anlagen C4 u. 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/39-40
Anlage C6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Kriegsgefangene, Freiwillige u. Zivilisten	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/41
Anlage D 1-3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brückenlage, Stauanlagen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/42
Anlagen E1a-e z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Panzerstrassen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/43a-b
Anlage E2a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Panzerstrassen u. Brücken	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/44
Anlage E3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten, Panzerstrassen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/45
Anlage G z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichten- blätter Nr. 50-72	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/47
Anlage H z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Leistungsübersichten u. Pionierberichte	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/48
Anlage J z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/49
Anlage K1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erfahrungen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/50
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Armeespionierführer</u> (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/1
Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/2
Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/3
Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/4
Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Minen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/5
Anlage E1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Strassen u. Brücken	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/6
Anlage E3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenanlage	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/7
Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ausbildung, Erfahrungen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31557/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/11
Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/12
Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/13
Anlage C1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/14
Anlagen C2 u. 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kartenmappe	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/15-16
Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Strassen u. Brücken	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/17
Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Minen	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/18
Anlage G z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Dnieper Übergang	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/20
Anlage H1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten	May 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36835/21-22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/30
Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Stellenbesetzungen u. Kriegsgliederungen	Oct 20 - Dec 22, 1943	45393/31
Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/32
Anlagen C z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 1 u. 2, Zaporozhe	Sep 16 - Dec 26, 1943	45393/33-34
Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 3, Zaporozhe	Oct 26, 1943	45393/35
Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 4, Zaporozhe	Oct 10 - 20, 1943	45393/36
Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Strassen	Sep 28 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/37
Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 1, Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen	Nov 7 - Dec 7, 1943	45393/38
Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Akte Nr. 2, Adler Stellung	Nov 11, 1943	45393/39
Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz	Oct 1, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	45393/40
Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Zerstörungsvorbe- reitungen	Nov 24 - Dec 17, 1943	45393/41

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - May 31, 1942	20001
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	32519
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	50615
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	53466
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO</u>		
Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB	Apr 8 - 10, 1941	11057/7
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	16910/26
Beilagen 1, Teil I, z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Jun 18 - Aug 13, 1941	16910/28a-b
Beilagen 1, Teil II und III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Aug 14 - Sep 22, 1941	16910/29-30
Beilagen 1, Teil IV und V z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/31-32
Beilagen 2, Teil I-IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Kd. d. Horch-Tr., Funklagemeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/33-36
Beilagen 3, Teil I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefangenen Vernehmungen	Jun 22 - Oct 29, 1941	16910/37-39
Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jun 20 - Oct 29, 1941	16910/41
Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Rundsprüche	Jun 24 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/42
Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefangenen- und Beutemeldungen	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/43
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/27
Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Aug 30 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/40
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/21
Beilage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen der unterstellten Truppen	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/22
Beilage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindfunklage	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/23
Beilage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ergebnisse Gefangenen Vernehmungen u. Beutematerial	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/24
Beilage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/25
Beilage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/26
Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Nov 2 - Dec 13, 1941	19194/27
Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Beute u. Gefangenenmeldungen	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/28

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Propaganda	Jan 24 - May 18, 1942	19194/29
Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/30-31
Tätigkeitsbericht mit 5 Anlagen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/19
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/20
Anlagen 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Apr 1 - Oct 29, 1942	24906/21-27
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/29
Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gefangenenernehmung	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/30
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/13
Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Karten	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/14
Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 3 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/15
Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/1
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/2
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/3
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Eisenbahnaufklärung	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/4
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/6
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/7
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	May 17 - Aug 30, 1943	36835/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/11
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Lagekarten	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943	45393/14-15
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/17
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter Nr. 11-17	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/18
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/19
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung	Sep 2 - Dec 19, 1943	45393/12-13
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 7 - Dec 22, 1943	45393/16
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-6	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	58684/1
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	58684/3
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58685/1-2
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter	Jan 22 - Apr 23, 1944	58684/5
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen aus dem Kessel Kamenez Podolsk	Mar 23 - Apr 6, 1944	58684/4
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten	Apr 17 - 30, 1944	58684/6

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-7	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58684/2
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58684/7
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Luftaufklärung	May 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58684/8
<u>Abteilung O.Cu.</u>		
Kriegstagebuch u. Erfahrungsbericht für den Frankreichfeldzug	May 9 - Jul 8, 1940	37788/8
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen	Nov 3, 1940 - May 1, 1941	11058/2
Anlagenband I z. KTB	Jul 27, 1940 - Feb 18, 1941	11058/3
Anlagenband II z. KTB	Feb 16 - May 2, 1941	11058/4
Anlagenband III z. KTB	Jan 15 - Mar 4, 1941	11058/5
Chefsache	Feb 10 - Jun 18, 1941	17478/2
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abt. Kommandant	May 1 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/50
Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/46
Anlagenband, Anl. 1 z. KTB	Mar 28 - Oct 30, 1941	16910/47
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	May 20, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942	16910/48
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/33
Anlagenband A z. KTB	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/34
Anlagenband B z. KTB, Versorgungskarten	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/35
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/52
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/53
Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Tätigkeits- berichte der unterstellten Abteilungen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/58
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Versorgungslagemeldungen	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/54
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Unternehmen Fridericus II	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/55
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/56
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/57
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/7
Anlage 1 z. KTB	Nov 3, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/8
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte der unter- stellten Abteilungen	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/10
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Versorgungslagenkarten	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	28280/9
Versorgungslagenkarten	Jan 1 - Jul 22, 1943	75119/11

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Cu.</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/6
Nachträge z. KTB Nr. 10	Nov 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/8
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10	Jan 30 - May 3, 1943	31555/10-12
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/7
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10, Tagesmeldungen	Feb 2 - May 2, 1943	31555/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	37788/1
Anlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 11, Schriftverkehr	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	37788/2-5
Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 11	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	37788/6
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11, Versorgungslagen	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	37788/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/21
Anlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 12, Schriftverkehr	Sep 1 - Dec 29, 1943	45393/22-25
Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 12, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen	Aug 29 - Dec 31 1943	45393/26
Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 12, Versorgungslagemeldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45393/27
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58687/1-2
Anhang z. KTB Nr. 13, KTB m. Anl. über Tätigkeit ausserhalb d. Kessels Kamenez-Podolsk	Mar 23 - Apr 9, 1944	58687/3
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Einheiten	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58687/10-11
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Schriftverkehr	Jan 7 - Jun 30, 1944	58687/4-9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13, Versorgungslagemeldungen	Jan 7 - Jul 1, 1944	58687/12-14
<u>Abteilung IVb</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942	24215
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 4 - Nov 20, 1942	24882
<u>Abteilung IIa/IIb</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-10	May 1 - Nov 1, 1941	16910/44
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, laufende Übersichtslisten über eingetretene Verluste nach Divisionen getrennt	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	16910/45
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7 der Abt. Ia, AOK 1	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/2
Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IIa/IIb, Kdt.H.Cu., IVd and III	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/32
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24906/18

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung IIa/IIb (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	28280/3
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943	31555/17
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	36835/8
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	54393/20
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	58686/1-2
<u>Abteilung III</u>		
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	May 6 - Dec 31, 1941	16910/49
Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/32
<u>Abteilung IVd</u>		
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte	May 6 - Dec 31, 1941	16910/49
Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 7, Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19194/32

File Item Listing

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Erkundungen im Balkan. Reconnaissance reports on roads and transportation facilities in Bulgaria. Dec 12, 1940 - Jan 7, 1941.	E 94	1	7223770
Ia, Angriff gegen Jugoslawien (Restakte). Orders of Panzergruppe 1 for the attack against Yugoslavia. Maps showing disposition of Yugoslavian forces. Apr 5 - 8, 1941.	E 130	1	7223850
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB*. Daily activity reports and orders concerning preparations for the invasion of Bulgaria. Jan 10 - 27, 1941.	11057/2a	1	7223933
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 12 - 23 aus Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB. Reports and orders covering operations in Rumania, and reconnaissance reports on road conditions in Bulgaria. Jan 31, Feb 1, 1941.	11057/3b	1	7224114
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 24 - 46 aus Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB. Keitel's order for the occupation of Bulgaria. Feb 2 - 7, 1941.	11057/3c	1	7224170
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 (Teilstück) z. KTB. Reconnaissance reports on road conditions in Bulgaria, daily orders, and unit order of battle. Feb 8 - 18, 1941.	11057/3d	1	7224223
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB. Orders for the invasion of Bulgaria, unit organizational charts, and maps showing disposition of Bulgarian, Greek, Rumanian and Turkish forces. Feb 19 - Mar 6, 1941.	11057/4	1	7224429
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB. Daily reports and orders covering the occupation of Bulgaria and mobilization of German forces for the Balkan offensive. Mar 19 - Apr 3, 1941.	11057/6	1	7224702
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB. Operation reports of Abt. Ia covering the campaign in Yugoslavia, Ic reports on enemy movements, and order of battle. Apr 8 - 10, 1941.	11057/7	1	7224909
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity and experience reports of the Balkan campaign, maps of Bulgaria and of rivers and bridges in the Balkans. Jan 5 - Apr 22, 1941.	11057/13	2	7225012

* The basic Kriegstagebuch for Anlagen Nr. 11057/2a-7 is item no. 75119/1.

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Gu., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen. KTB mit Anlagen relating to preparations for the Balkan campaign. Operation "Marita" (against Greece), and for the invasion of Yugoslavia. Nov 3, 1940 - May 1, 1941.	11058/2	2	7225210
O.Gu., Anlagenband I z. KTB. Orders and reports dealing with activities of Gu during the occupation of Rumania and Bulgaria, an operative study on the Italian-Greek campaign, and overlays. Jul 27, 1940 - Feb 18, 1941.	11058/3	2	7225319
O.Gu., Anlagenband II z. KTB. Supply orders and directives covering the Balkan campaign and Operation "Marita" (against Greece); maps and overlays showing disposition of enemy forces. Feb 16 - May 2, 1941.	11058/4	2	7225708
O.Gu., Anlagenband III z. KTB. Road atlas "Southeast" on roads in areas bordering Rumania. Jan 15 - Mar 4, 1941.	11058/5	2	7226163
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Teil I: Vorbereitung der Operation Barbarossa. Teil II: Feldzug in Russland. Feb 5 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/1	3	7226220
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 6. Contains Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste, and Gefechts- and Verpflegungsstärke. Also 1 Lagekarte Russland. May 1 - Nov 21, 1941.	16910/2	3	7226823
Ia, Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB Nr. 6. Orders and directives on reorganization and troop movements in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa." Feb 15 - Jun 21, 1941.	16910/3-4	3	7226853
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Brief operational reports covering the first days of the Russian campaign in southern Poland and the western Ukraine. Jun 22 - 26, 1941.	16910/5	4	7227888
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Nr. 6, Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Rovno and Zhitomir areas. Jun 27 - Jul 2, 1941.	16910/6	4	7228396
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Zhitomir area and penetration of the Stalin Line. Jul 3-10, 1941.	16910/7	5	7228850

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

15

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Zhitomir and Kiev areas. Jul 10 - 18, 1941.	16910/8	5	722940
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Ostropol and Zhitomir areas, and combat efficiency reports of the SS Division "Wiking." Jul 19 - 26, 1941.	16910/9	5	7229971
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Jampol and Alexandrovke areas, and directives on preparations for the attack along the Dnieper River. Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941.	16910/10	6	7230430
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia near the Dnieper, the Black Sea coast, and the Bug River areas. Aug 4 - 11, 1941.	16910/11	6	7230910
Ia, Anlage 11 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia, the occupation of Nikolajev and Zaperozhe, and on commitment of Italian and Hungarian air force units. Aug 18 - 22, 1941.	16910/13	6	7231494
Ia, Anlage 12 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia, the Dnieper area. Aug 23 - 31, 1941.	16910/14	7	7231899
Ia, Anlage 13 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia, the Dnepropetrovsk area. Sep 1 - 10, 1941.	16910/15	7	7232323
Ia, Anlage 15 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Donez industrial area and the encirclement of enemy forces east of Kiev, and a commendation letter from v. Brauchitsch on the success of the operation. Sep 21 - 30, 1941.	16910/17	7	7232742
Ia, Anlage 16 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten der Panzergruppe 1 (First Panzer Army since Oct 5, 1941). Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Kharkov area. Oct 1 - 7, 1941.	16910/18	8	7233284

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage 17 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Taganrog, Rostov, Mariupol and Stalino areas. Oct 8 - 13, 1941.	16910/19	8	7233772
Ia, Anlage 18 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Orestopol area, the occupation of Taganrog, Stalino, and oil installations. Also a situation map of Dnepropetrovsk. Oct 14 - 21, 1941.	16910/20	8	7234305
Ia, Anlage 19 z. KTB Nr. 6. Operationsakten. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Mariupol and Rostov areas. Oct 22 - 31, 1941.	16910/21	9	7234782
Ia, Kartenanlagen I z. KTB Nr. 6. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 1 in the Dnepropetrovsk, Dneprodershinsk and Zaporozhe areas. Jun 23 - Jul 31, 1941.	16910/22	9	7235212
Ia, Kartenanlagen II z. KTB Nr. 6. 31 Lagenkarten. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 1 in the Kiev, Kirovograd, Krementschug, Kherson, Mirgorod and Lubry areas. Aug 1 - 31, 1941.	16910/23	9	7235319
Ia, Kartenanlage III z. KTB Nr. 6. 30 Lagenkarten. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 1 in the Krassnograd, Dnepropetrovsk, Zaporozhe, Alexandria, Kirovograd, Kharkov areas. Sep 1 - 30, 1941.	16910/24	9	7235422
Ia, Kartenanlage IV z. KTB Nr. 6. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical disposition of Panzer AOK 1 in the Dnepropetrovsk, Melitopol, Stalino, Mariupol, Taganrog, Rostov areas. Oct 1 - 31, 1941.	16910/25	9	7235514
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Consolidated unit activity reports, enemy order of battle, and a report of the propaganda section in the areas of Kiev and Rostov. Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/26	9	7235628
Ic/AO, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning and evening intelligence reports concerning enemy operations in the Dnieper area, PoW interrogations, and reconnaissance activities, and reports on the conversion to Pz. AOK 1. Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/27	9	7235653

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 1, Teil I z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily operations and intelligence reports, enemy order of battle, and appraisal of the situation. PoW and deserters' interrogations with information on Russian operations in the Ingulets River and Zhitomir areas, and inventories of captured equipment. Jun 18 - Aug 13, 1941.	16910/28a-b	10	7235978
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 1, Teil II und III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily operations and intelligence reports on own and enemy activities, losses, order of battle, interrogation reports of PoW and deserters, partisan activity, captured equipment, reconnaissance information and evaluation of the enemy in the areas of Nikopol, Novgorod and the Dnieper. Also a report on a new Russian army in the Kharkov area. Aug 14 - Set 22, 1941.	16910/29-30	11	7237441
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 1, Teil IV und V z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erdmeldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Daily operation and intelligence reports, enemy order of battle, interrogation of prisoners of war, reports on partisan warfare, reconnaissance information on areas of Stalino and the Don River, and the capture of Taganrog. Sep 23 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/31-32	11	7238128
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 2, Teil I-IV z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kd. d. Horch-Truppen, Funklagemeldungen. Reports and messages on intercepted Russian radio communications regarding enemy mission, losses, ammunition, rations and fuel supply, troop identification and movements on the Transcaucasus and North Caucasus front. Order of battle of enemy forces and overlays showing disposition of enemy units in the Kiev, Summy, Odessa, Kursk, Kharkov and Rostov areas. Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/33-36	12-13	7238892, 7239919
Ia, Ic, Beilagen 3, Teil I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenen Vernehmungen. Interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war and deserters concerning enemy units, location of strong points, situation in Odessa, Dnepropetrovsk, Stalino, Kiev and Rostov. Also information on armament industry at Taganrog and on the industrial region of Stalino. Jun 22 - Oct 29, 1941.	16910/37-39	13-14	7240238, 7240646
Ic, Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the disposition of enemy forces in the Krementschug, Dnepropetrovsk, Melitopol, Zaporozhe, Poltava, Kherson, Mariupol, Taganrog, Isjum, Stalino & Rostov areas. Aug 30 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/40	14	7240918

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins identifying Soviet Army units, training, morale and movements, location of enemy strong points, treatment of German prisoners and violations of international law by the Soviets. Roster of Red Army commanders and overlays showing disposition of enemy forces in the Rostov area. Jun 20 - Oct 29, 1941.	16910/41	14	7241124
Ia, Ic, Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Rundsprüche. Intelligence reports dealing with the enemy tactical situation and operations; troop identification and movements; unit strength, armament and equipment; prisoners of war and booty captured in the Vilna, Rovno, Ostrog, Dubnov, Sevastopol, Simferopol, Melitopol and Stalino areas. Jun 24 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/42	14	7241335
Ia, Ic, Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenen u. Beutemeldungen. Daily reports on the number of prisoners of war and booty captured by Panzergruppe 1, Jun 22 - Oct 4, 1941, and Panzer AOK 1, Oct 5 - 31, 1941.	16910/43	14	7241477
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-10. Consolidated activity reports and orders dealing with personnel replacement, casualties, and security of troop movements. May 1 - Nov 1, 1941.	16910/44	15	7241598
IIa, IIb, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Laufende Übersichtslisten über eingetretene Verluste nach Divisionen getrennt. Daily and consolidated personnel casualty reports. Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/45	15	7241643
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary covering Operation "Barbarossa," preparation for the Russian campaign, the invasion, advances to Kiev, the coastal area of the Sea of Azov and to Rostov. May 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/46	15	7241714
O.Qu., Anlagenband, Anlage 1 z. KTB. Directives and policies relating to furnishing supplies to various units during the first phase of the Russian campaign, treatment of prisoners of war, and exploitation of the local economy; and maps showing the main highways in the Ukraine. Mar 28 - Oct 30, 1941.	16910/47	15	7241786
Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen. Consolidated activity reports of Abt. IVa, IVb and Feldpostamt 422. May 20, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942.	16910/48	15	7242387

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
III, IVd, Anlage z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly consolidated activity reports. May 6 - Dec 31, 1941.	16910/49	15	7242422
O.Gu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Monthly activity reports of Kommandant des Hauptquartiers dealing with the training of rear service personnel, ordnance and equipment inspections, billeting, confirmation of civilian government employees, and other administrative matters. May 1 - Oct 31, 1941.	16910/50	15	7242462
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Consolidated activity reports dealing with signal communication during the preparation for Operation "Barbarossa," and the campaign in Russia. Also instructions for maintenance of signal equipment and sketches of the communication networks in Silesia and Poland. Apr 28 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/51-52	15	7242484
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsberichten. Activity reports and instructions relating to operation and maintenance of signal communication installations during the first phase of the Russian campaign. Also overlays showing the communication networks in the Ukraine. Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/53-54	15	7242697
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Beilagen 1 - 39. Unit activity reports dealing with operations before and during the first phase of the invasion of Russia. Maps showing rivers, bridges, and roads in the area from Dnepropetrovsk to Rostov, reconnaissance on road and river conditions and directives for construction of winter fortifications. Apr 21 - Oct 16, 1941.	16910/55	16	7242990
A.Pi.Fü., Beilagen 2a - e z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Strassen I-IV. Activity reports on maintenance of supply roads during the first phase of the Russian campaign, construction of reinforced highways (Panzerstrassen) and bridges, and reconnaissance on roads and bridges in the Stalino, Taganrog, and Mariupol areas. Also sketches and overlays showing roads and waterways. Jun 26 - Dec 11, 1941.	16910/56-59	16	7243118
A.Pi.Fü., Beilagen 3a-d z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Brücken I-IV. Detailed information on bridges in Russia prior to the invasion, and on repairs and construction of bridges during the campaign. Also maps and overlays showing areas of Kharkov, Melitopol, and crossing points of the Dnieper, Mius, Bug and Don Rivers. Jun 13 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/60-63	16-17	7243854

Panzer-ArmeeOberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fu., Beilage 3e z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Übersicht der gebauten Kriegs- u. Behelfsbrücken. Reports and surveys on all military and emergency bridges over the Bug, Don, Dnieper and Mius Rivers. Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941.	16910/64	17	7244495
A.Pi.Fu., Beilage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bautruppen. Reports and charts dealing with activities of construction units for road and bridge service in the Dnepropetrovsk, Stalino and Mariupol areas during the first phase of the Russian campaign. Sep 9 - Dec 13, 1941.	16910/65	17	7244682
A.Pi.Fu., Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. RAD (Reichsarbeitsdienst). Reports on construction and maintenance of roads, bridges and field fortifications by the Reichsarbeitsdienst during the first months of the Russian campaign. Also overlays of the Stalino, Dnepropetrovsk and Zaporozhe areas. Jun 18 - Dec 11, 1941.	16910/66	17	7244902
A.Pi.Fu., Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Leistungen "Pioniere." Reports by war correspondents of Panzer Propaganda Company 691 for the Panzernachrichtenblatt <u>Panzer Voran</u> , on the performance and efficiency of engineer and construction units on the Stalin line and the Dnieper-Dnepropetrovsk areas. Also some daily corps orders and combat reports of Panzer AOK 1 units. Jul 23,- Dec 5, 1941.	16910/68	17	7245037
A.Pi.Fu., Beilage 17 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Dnieper Übergänge (Überlegungen). Information concerning crossing the Dnieper River at Kiev. Detailed description of the Dnieper River, including crossing points and bridges with sketch (1:2,500,000); also maps (1:1,000,000) showing main crossing points from Kiev to Kherson, and directives for construction of emergency and permanent bridges. Jun 23 - Dec 10, 1941.	16910/69	17	7245249
A.Pi.Fu., Beilage 22 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Pioniereinsatz Dnepropetrovsk. Reports giving detailed information on the tasks of engineer units during operations at the bridgehead at Dnepropetrovsk, including type of equipment used and losses of personnel and material. Aug 10 - Dec 12, 1941.	16910/70	17	7245411
A.Pi.Fu., Beilage 28 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Grossfährbetrieb Zaporozhe. Detailed information on ferrying operation over the Dnieper at Zaporozhe and construction of bridges by Organisation Todt. Also reports on security of roads and river crossing operations. Oct 5 - Dec 9 1941.	16910/71	18	7245630

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa I. Organizational and operational orders and directives on preparation for Operation "Barbarossa," including order of battle, mission, supply, march movements and information about the Russian Army, fortifications, conditions, situation, land and climate. Also maps (1:1,000,000) of rivers, bridges and roads in the combat area. Feb 15 - Jun 18, 1941.	17478/1a	18	7245813
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa II. Reports and orders on preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," order of battle, road conditions, supply situation, time table and operational objectives. Special directives for signal communication and on the conduct of the troops in Russia. Also maps and overlays showing assembly area of H.Gr. Std. Apr 11 - Jun 18, 1941.	17478/1b	18	7246025
C.Qu., Chefsache. Special orders and reports relating to supply activities in connection with Operation "Barbarossa," information on position of enemy units, and location of airports in Kiev. Also overlays on Luftlage of USSR. Feb 10 - Jun 18, 1941.	17478/2	18	7246157
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Nachgereichte Chefsachen, Balkan-Russland. Orders and detailed information for the attack on Yugoslavia, and on preparation for Operation "Barbarossa." Also charts showing German command posts and location of Yugoslavian mobilized units. Feb 20 - Aug 30, 1941.	18864	18	7246397
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. War diary covering the campaign in Russia, detailed military operations in the area of Mariupol. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/1	18	7246529
IIa, IIb, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 7. Officers' register, casualty and personnel strength reports. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/2	18	7246948
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 7. Reports on command shifts and orders for reinforcements, operations in the Rostov area and orders to withdraw behind the Mius sector. Also tactical situation maps. Aug 11, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942.	19194/3	19	7247041
Ia, Anl. Bd. 3-12 z. KTB Nr. 7. Daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia from the western Ukraine to the area of Rostov. Included are also operational reports of the 1st Rumanian Inf.Div., "Befehle für die Einstellung von Ukrainischen Freiwilligen im Rahmen der Deutschen Wehrmacht," and combat experience reports of various units. Nov 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/5-14	19-22	7247087-7251868

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagekarten z. KTB Nr. 7. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing positions of various units during the campaign in Russia, from the western Ukraine to the area of Rostov. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/15-19	22-23	7252267-7252834
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7. Akten über die Auffrischung u. Umgliederung der verschiedenen Einheiten. Dec 20, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	19194/20	23	7253023
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit activity reports on Abwehr, espionage, censorship, identifying Russian units, and directives for employment of Ukrainian volunteers. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/21	23	7253057
Ic, Beilage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen der unterstellten Truppen. Reconnaissance reports, statements of POW's and deserters of intelligence value on Russian operations. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/22	24	7253120
Ic, Beilage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindfunklage. Daily information reports on activity of enemy units. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/23	24	7254231
Ic, Beilage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ergebnisse Gefangenen Vernehmungen u. Beutematerial. Interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war and deserters. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/24	25	7254640
Ic, Beilage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) containing detailed information on position of enemy units. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/25	25	7255204
Ic, Beilage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily information and reconnaissance reports relating to identifying enemy units, resistance to be expected, and military operations in the Rostov area. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/26	25	7255384
Ic, Beilage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information on Russian front line units, equipment and operational methods, and other intelligence on the Russian Army. Nov 2 - Dec 13, 1941.	19194/27	25	7255788
Ic, Beilage 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Beute u. Gefangenen Meldungen. Daily statistical reports on Russian prisoners of war, captured or destroyed guns, tanks, planes and other equipment. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/28	26	7255889

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Beilage 8 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Propaganda. Information on German and Russian propaganda. Jan 24 - May 18, 1942.	19194/29	26	7256019
Ic, Feindlagekarten. [64 maps] Situation maps (1:300,000) containing detailed information on enemy positions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/30-31	26	7256072
IIa, IIb, Beilagen z. KTB Nr. 7. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. III, Kdt. H.Qu. and IVd. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/32	26	7256339
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary covering supply operations in southern Russia in the area of the Don and the Sea of Azov. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/33	26	7256412
O.Qu., Anlagenband A z. KTB. Reports and directives on furnishing supplies to front line units during the winter months in the area of Dnepropetrovsk, and information on exploitation of local areas. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/34	26	7256506
O.Qu., Anlagenband B z. KTB. Versorgungskarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing supply bases in the southern sector. Nov 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/35	26	7256698
A.Na.Fü., Beilage z. KTB Nr. 7. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on communications activities covering military operations in the southern sector of the Russian front. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/36	26	7256711
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on communications activities on the southern sector. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/37	26	7256724
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of engineer activities in connection with military operations in the southern sector of the Russian front. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/38	26	7256830
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Geschäftseinteilung u. Stellenbesetzungen des Stabes. Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/39	26	7256842
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and activity reports of bridge construction units. Dec 17, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942.	19194/40	26	7256853

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Bautruppeneinsatz. Activity reports of road and bridge construction and maintenance work. Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/41	27	7257107
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, RAD Einsatz. Activity reports of the Reichsarbeitsdienst. Dec 18, 1941 - Mar 28, 1942.	19194/42	27	7257328
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on employment of prisoners of war with engineer units. Dec 20, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942.	19194/43	27	7257431
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 7, Teil I u. II z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reconnaissance reports on road construction, repair and maintenance. Dec 2, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19194/44-45	27	7257544
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 8, Teil I u. II z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reconnaissance reports on bridge construction, repair and maintenance. Nov 29, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	19194/46-47	27	7258263
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellungsbau. Reports on construction and maintenance of fortifications in the southern sector. Dec 27, 1941 - Jun 2, 1942.	19194/48	28	7258603
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Detailed information on the construction of fortifications in Melitopol. Mar 2 - May 22, 1942.	19194/49	28	7258859
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on flood, mud and ice conditions in southern Russia. Also charts on rivers and bridges. Oct 7, 1941 - May 2, 1942.	19194/50	28	7258980
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Minen. Information on mine warfare and maps showing mine fields near the Mius River. Dec 31, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942.	19194/51	28	7259211
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 13 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on training of engineer personnel and transferring personnel from Reichsarbeitsdienst to army engineer units. Mar 16 - May 20, 1942.	19194/52	28	7259271
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 14 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erfahrungen. Information on special engineer equipment and experience reports concerning construction of fortifications, roads, bridges, antitank defenses, and mine clearance. Also information on ice-bridges across the Dnieper. Dec 11, 1941 - Jun 2, 1942.	19194/53	28	7259366

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage 15 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on efficiency of engineer units. Nov 25, 1941 - Apr 9, 1942.	19194/54	28	7259503
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage 16 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on Russian engineer equipment and PoW statements on new Russian weapons. Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 21, 1942.	19194/55	28	7259602
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on transportation activities in the southern sector of the Russian front. Mar 1 - May 31, 1942.	20001	28	7259688
Ia, Anlage z. Schreiben Oberst Zimmer, Kdr. Geb. Pi. Rgt. Stb. 620 v. Jul 2, 1942. Reports concerning the battle for Ossadtschij.	22376	29	7259709
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Detailed information on medical activities, moving hospitals and evacuating wounded men by air in the southern sector of the Russian front. Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 1, 1942.	24215	29	7259774
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the medical situation in field and general hospitals, and on organization of medical units. Apr 4 - Nov 20, 1942.	24882	29	7259862
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. War diary covers military operations in the area of Taganrog, Kharkov, and the Caucasus Mountains. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/1	29	7259988
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB Nr. 8. "Fridericus 1" Contains "Die Vernichtungsschlacht im Donez-Bogen westlich Isjum," maps of battle around Kharkov, May 1942, "Notizen zur Bewegung der 1. Panzerarmee vom Terek zum Don, Januar 1943." May 1942 - Jan 1943.	24906/2	29	7260508
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Monthly detailed operation reports and orders covering the Russian campaign in the areas of Sslawjansk, Kharkov, and Terek. Also included are various maps showing position and movements of enemy and own units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/3-9	30-35	7260567-7266299
Ia, Lagekarten. Twenty-eight daily situation maps (1:100,000) showing position of Armeegruppe v. Kleist. Apr 1 - 28, 1942.	24906/10	35	7266988
Ia, Lagekarten. One hundred fifty-nine situation maps (1:300,000) showing position of Panzer AOK 1, Armeegruppe v. Kleist and other units in the southern sector of the Russian front. Jun 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/12-16	35-36	7267159-7267731

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Rundbilder. Panoramic photographs taken during the Russian campaign of areas near Terek, Mozdok and Ostdorf. Oct 10 - 22, 1942.	24906/17	36	7267931
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. 1. Verlustliste, 2. Kriegsrangliste, 3. Kdt. Hauptquartier, 4. Abt. III (Kriegsgericht). Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/18	36	7268013
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit 5 Anlagen. Reconnaissance information reports on enemy units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/19	36	7268130
Ic, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Detailed daily intelligence reports on enemy units, interrogations of prisoners of war, and inventories of captured materiel. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/20	37	7268330
Ic, Anlagen 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagekarten. One hundred sixty-seven situation maps (1:300,000) giving positions of enemy units in the southern sector of Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 29, 1942.	24906/21-27	37-38	7268815-7269387
Ic, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information on enemy front line units, technical data on Russian weapons and equipment and signal codes. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/29	38	7269494
Ic, Anlage 4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Gefangenenvernehmung. Interrogation reports of prisoners of war. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/30	38	7269700
A.Na.Fh., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on communications activities. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/31	39	7270506
A.Na.Fh., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil I u. II. "Der Krieg gegen die U.S.S.R." Detailed information on radio and other signal communications during the campaign in southern Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/32-33	39	7270547
A.Pi.Fh., Tätigkeitsbericht. Engineer's activity reports covering military operations in southern Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/34	39	7270962
A.Pi.Fh., Anlagen Nr. A-1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. A-1: Geschäftseinteilung und Stellenbesetzung; A-2: Pioniergliederungen. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/35	39	7270981

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen C 1a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Allgemeine Einsatzbefehle. Orders for assignment of Reichsarbeitsdienst, Organisation Todt, Landeseinwohner and prisoners of war for duties with engineer units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/36	39	7271026
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C 2a-d z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz Heerespioniere, Brückenkolonnen. Orders for assignment of Reichsarbeitsdienst, Organisation Todt, Landeseinwohner and prisoners of war for duty with engineer bridge construction units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/37	39	7271026
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C 3a-f z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz Bautruppen. Reports on employment of Reichsarbeitsdienst, Organisation Todt, Landeseinwohner and prisoners of war as Bau- u. Strassenbautruppen. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/38	40	7272025
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen C 4 u. 5 z. Tätigkeit sbericht. Reports on employment of Reichsarbeitsdienst, Organisation Todt, Landeseinwohner and prisoners of war with engineer construction units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/39-40	41	7272746
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage C 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz Kriegsgefangene, Freiwillige u. Zivilisten. Information reports on employment of prisoners of war, volunteers and civilians as engineer helpers in road and bridge construction. Included are efficiency reports. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/41	41	7273033
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage D 1-3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Brückenlage, Stauanlagen. Reports on conditions of bridges and dams, reconstruction and security. Special information on bridges across the Denez. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/42	41	7273292
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen E 1 a-e z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Panzerstrassen. Information reports and maps (1:1,000,000) on roads suitable for tanks. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/43a-b	41-42	7274018-7274238
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E 2 a-b z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Panzerstrassen u. Brücken. Information reports on roads and bridges suitable for tanks in the Dnieper and Don area. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/44	42	7274535
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Panzerstrassen. Karten. Maps (1:500,000 and 1:1,000,000) on roads and bridges suitable for tanks in the southern sector of Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/45	42	7274803

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage G z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter Nr. 50-72. Information on Russian engineer weapons and technical data on engineer equipment. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/47	42	7274870
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage H z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Leistungsübersichten u. Pionierberichte. Information and survey reports on performance of duties of Reichsarbeitsdienst and Organisation Todt while assigned to engineer construction units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/48	42	7275025
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage J z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Personalfragen u. Ausbildung. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/49	43	7275810
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage K, 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Erfahrungen. Unit experience reports and information on Russian combat engineer units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/50	43	7275872
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen B 1 - 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Vorbereitungen, Planungen, Führungsunterlagen. Operational orders and directives on preparation of engineer units for the battles of Kharkov, Izyum, Rostov, Maikop and Terek. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/51	43	7276091
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Detailed information on QM activities during the campaign in the southern sector of Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/52	43	7276552
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Orders and directives for supply units, inventories of Russian industrial installations, and information on exploitation of occupied areas in southern Russia. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/53	44	7276738
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB. Versorgungslagenmeldungen. Detailed information on supplies, ammunition, food, fuel and weapons. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/54	44	7277435
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Unternehmen Fridericus II. Information on QM activities in connection with Operation "Fridericus II" (battle near Izyum). Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/55	44	7277643
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB. Kriegsgliederungen, Lagenkarten u. Übersichtskarten. Charts and maps showing location of supply units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/56	44	7277687
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Schematische Darstellungen, Einsatz d. Versorgungstruppen u. Einsatz d. Arbeitskräfte. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/57	44	7277743

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

29

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	24906/58	45	7277763
Ia, Anlage Nr. 6 z. KTB Nr. 7. Anweisungen für den Winter 1941-42, Rückwärtige Stellungen. Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 27, 1942.	25179/1	45	7278369
Ia, Nachtrag z. KTB Nr. 7. Befehle. Orders for Operation "Wintersport," the capture of the Maikop oil fields. Oct 23 - Nov 7, 1941.	25179/2	45	7278498
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB Nr. 8. "Fridericus 1". Weisungen, Führerbefehle, orders, and cor- respondence concerning Operation "Fridericus 1" aimed at removing the Russians from the break-in area near Izyum. Mar 27 - May 16, 1942.	25179/3	45	7278549
Ia, Anlagenmappe 2 z. KTB Nr. 8. "Fridericus 2." Reports, orders, maps and charts on Operation "Fridericus 2," the battle of Izyum. May 29 - Jun 25, 1942.	25179/4	45	7278732
Ia, Anlagenmappe 2a z. KTB Nr. 8. "Fridericus 2." Orders and directives on preparation of various units for the Operation "Fridericus 2," the battle of Izyum. Included are situation maps. Apr 17 - May 8, 1942.	25179/5	45	7278830
Ia, Anlagenmappe 3 z. KTB Nr. 8. Orders, maps and detailed information on Operation "Blau," offensive action in the Kursk area. Apr 21 - Jul 7, 1942.	25179/6	45	7278879
Ia, Anlagenmappe 4 z. KTB Nr. 8. Orders of H.Gr., maps and detailed information on Operation "Blau," offensive action in the Kursk area. May 5 - Jul 1942.	25179/7	45	7279008
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. War diary covering military operations from Terek to the Don. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/1	46	7279081
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. 2. Ausfertigung. Daily activity reports on prisoners of war, captured equipment and counterintelligence. Russian troop identification and information on Russian volunteers for the German Army. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/2	46	7279422
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Officers' register, casualty list and material on decorations and replacement. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	28280/3	46	7279511

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports and orders on road and bridge construction in the Caucasus and destruction of important installations. Also maps on roads, bridges and waterways in the Caucasus. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/4	46	7279547
A.Na.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Information on signal activities and communications network in the Pjatigorsk area. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28280/5	46	7279865
A.Na.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of signal units and plans for and actual destruction of signal installations in Pjatigorsk. Jan 1 - 31, 1943.	28280/6	46	7279896
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. War diary on supply situation, distribution points, and utilization of captured material. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/7	46	7279918
O.Qu., Anlage 1 z. Kriegstagebuch. Orders and reports dealing with distribution of supplies and evacuating supply depots. Nov 3, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/8	46	7279983
O.Qu., Anlage 3 z. KTB. Versorgungslagenkarten. Situation maps showing position of supply troops and distribution points. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/9	46	7280211
O.Qu., Anlage 2 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	28280/10	46	7280223
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. War diary covering military operations in the area of Taganrog-Gorlosoka. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/1	46	7280421
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10. Operational combat reports, orders and information on condition of units. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/2-4	47-48	7280608, 7282201
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10. Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing position of German units and strong points. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/5	48	7282685
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/6	49	7283146
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Abteilungen. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/7	49	7283207

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

31

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Nachträge z. KTB Nr. 10. Supplement to war diary dealing with evacuation of supplies, and information on the condition of tanks, weapons and motor vehicles. Nov 1, 1942 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/8	49	7283439
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 10. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of supply situation, expenditure of ammunition, and condition of weapons and equipment. Feb 2 - May 2, 1943.	31555/9	49	7283464
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10. Supply reports. Operational reports of supply units, destruction of depots, reports on captured materials and equipment, treatment of civilian population and seizure of horses in occupied southern Russia. Jan 30 - May 3, 1943.	31555/10-12	49	7283753
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy information bulletins, counterintelligence reports on enemy units, and own and enemy propaganda. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/13	50	7284244
Ic, Anlage 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Karten. Feindlagekarten and overlays showing position of enemy units and Luftaufklärung. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/14	50	7284348
Ic, Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports, information on enemy units, guerilla warfare and air reconnaissance. Feb 3 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/15	50	7284649
Ic, Anlage 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Counterintelligence activities, handling of Russian agents and spies, and information on military security. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/16	50	7284947
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Personnel replacement, decorations, furloughs and casualty lists. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31555/17	50	7285037
A.Na.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of signal units, and information on destruction of communication facilities in the Caucasus. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31556/1-2	50	7285075
A.Pi.Fu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of engineer units covering the campaign in the southern sector of Russia. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/1	50	7285213
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellenbesetzungen, Gliederungen. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/2	51	7285226

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz. Activity reports of bridge construction units and Organisation Todt in the area of Navratil. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/3	51	7285414
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on construction of fortifications along the Mius River, with maps and overlays. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/4	51	7285861
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Minen. Reports and maps on mine warfare. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/5	51	7286305
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage E 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Strassen u. Brücken. Information on construction and maintenance of roads and bridges in the Caucasus Mountains and Donez River areas. Feb 1- Apr 30, 1943.	31557/6	52	7286461
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage E 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kartenanlage. Maps on roads, bridges, fortifications and mine fields in the Caucasus Mountains and Donez River areas. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/7	52	7286878
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Ausbildung, Erfahrungen. Activity and experience reports of engineer units in the Caucasus Mountains and Donez River areas. Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	31557/8	52	7286936
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on transportation during the campaign in the Caucasus Mountains and on the Donez River, and destruction of rail installations during withdrawals. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	32519	52	7287412
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reconnaissance reports, inventory of captured materials, interrogation of prisoners of war, Wehrgeistige Betreuung and other security measures in the operations on the Donez front and the battle near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/1	52	7287476
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlagenkarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing enemy positions and fortifications. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/2	52	7287522
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Luftaufklärung. Overlays on air reconnaissance on the Donez front and near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/3	53	7287737

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Eisenbahnaufklärung. Blueprints showing enemy rail transportation in the Donez and Izyum areas. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/4	53	7287804
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information on enemy units and Russian engineer equipment. May 17 - Aug 30, 1943.	36835/5	53	7287849
Ic. Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Daily activity reports, information on enemy units, Russian and own propaganda, air reconnaissance and interrogation of prisoners of war. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/6	53	7287953
Ic, A.O., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit activity reports on counterintelligence and censorship, reports of Abwehrtrupp 203, and situation maps showing partisan activities. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/7	53	7288471
Ila, Iib, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Unit activity reports, personnel replacements, awards, and decorations, casualty lists and courts-martial. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/8	53	7288685
A.Na.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports on communication activities during the defensive battles on the Donez and near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	36835/9-10	53	7288804
A.Pi.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on engineer activities during the campaign along the Donez and Dnieper and near Izyum. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/11	54	7288948
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellenbesetzung, information on bomb disposal and demolition units and engineer activities during the summer offensive on the Donez and Dnieper Rivers. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/12	54	7288961
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Assignments and orders for engineer construction units and Org. Todt, employment of prisoners and civilians in engineer units, maps and other information on engineer activities in the battles on the Donez and the Dnieper. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/13	54	7289310
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage C 1 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on construction of the Donez position, information on mine fields and other engineer activities in the battles along the Donez and Dnieper. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/14	55	7290011

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fu., Anlagen C 2 u. 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Kartenmappe. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing military position at Mius, 1941-42, Donez defense position, and other fortified positions in southern Russia. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/15-16	55	7290310
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Strassen u. Brücken. Information on roads and bridge construction and maintenance in the Donez and Dnieper areas. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/17	55	7290763
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Minen. Information on mine fields, technical data on Russian mines, antitank weapons and engineer equipment. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/18	56	7291107
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage G z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Dnieper Übergang. Information on crossing of the Dnieper River by ferry and emergency bridges at Dnepropetrovsk, construction and maintenance of highways and reconnaissance on inland waterways. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/20	56	6587605
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage H 1 u. 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Karten. Maps (various scales) on roads and bridges, Dnieper crossings, and waterways in the Donez and Dnieper areas. Also some city plans. May 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36835/21-22	56	7291417
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. War diary covering QM activities in the Dnieper and the Donez areas of the Russian campaign May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	37788/1	57	7292068
O.Qu., Anlagen 1 - 4 z. KTB Nr. 11. Schriftverkehr. Monthly activity reports on supply situation on the Donez front and the battle near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	37788/2-5	57	7292159
O.Qu., Anlage 5 z. KTB Nr. 11. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Einheiten. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	37788/6	57	7292707
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11. Versorgungslage. Consolidated statistical reports on supplies, ammunition, weapons, fuel, food and equipment. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	37788/7	57	7292930
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch u. Erfahrungsbericht für den Frankreichfeldzug. Gruppe v. Kleist. May 9 - Jul 8, 1940.	37788/8	58	7293359
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. War diary covering military operations on the Donez front and the defensive battle near Izyum. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44652/1	58	7293519

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

35

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11. Operationsakten. Monthly reports on military operations on the Donez front and near Izyum relating to reconnaissance activities, fortification lines, and information on enemy units. Included are situation maps (1:100,000). May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44652/2-5	58-59	7293766, 7295284
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11. Reports on preparations by German units to stop the progress of the Russian offensive in the Donez area. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44652/6	60	7295871
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11. Karten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing German and enemy positions and fortification lines during the Russian offensive in the Donez area. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44652/7-18	60-61	7295999, 7296708
Ia, Anlagen (Nachträge) z. KTB Nr. 9 u. 10. Operational orders and reports, material concerning unit reorganization and replacement of equipment, and maps. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	44652/19-20	61	7296782
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. War diary covering the military operations on the Dnieper River front. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/1-4	61-62	7297204, 7297655
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12. Operational orders, "Beurteilung des inneren Kampfwertes der Division," and situation maps. Sep 4 - Dec 29, 1943.	45393/5	62	7297748
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 12. Operational reports and orders covering the withdrawal from the Dnieper front and the Russian offensive. OB charts and personnel strength reports. Included are overlays and maps. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/6-9	62-64	7297772, 7299963
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12. Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing position of German units. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/10	64	7300574
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports from various counterintelligence units on the withdrawal from the Donez region to the Dnieper River and the battle for the Nikopol bridgehead. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/11	65	7301272
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Luftaufklärung. Map overlays of air reconnaissance showing positions of Russian units and fortification lines. Sep 2 - Dec 19, 1943.	45393/12-13	65	7301294

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing positions of enemy units, fortification lines and presumable plans of enemy operations. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	45393/14-15	65-66	7301408, 7301529
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindlage, Vortragsnotizen mit Skizzen. Sep 7 - Dec 22, 1943.	45393/16	66	7301601
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Reports on enemy situation during the engagement along the Dnieper River, intelligence information from prisoners of war and deserters, intercepted correspondence and captured documents, and information on partisan activities and enemy casualties. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/17	66	7301670
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblaetter Nr. 11-17. Information bulletins on enemy situation, statements of Russian deserters and prisoners of war on enemy combat methods, combat strength, weapons, equipment, casualties and losses of material. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/18	66	7302180
Ic/AO, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of Abwehrtrupp 103, 203 and 303 on espionage and other counterintelligence activities. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/19	66	7302234
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Personnel casualty lists, replacements, decorations, and furloughs. Information on courts-martial and Geistige Betreuung. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/20	66	7302439
O.Gu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12. War diary on OM activities during the campaign in the southern sector of Russia. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/21	66	7302473
O.Gu., Anlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 12. Schriftverkehr. Detailed reports on supply situation in the southern sector of Russia and instructions for evacuating depots in areas of the Russian offensive. Sep 1 - Dec 29, 1943.	45393/22-25	66-67	7302571, 7302892
O.Gu., Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 12. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen. TBs der unterstellten Abteilungen on activities during withdrawals to new positions in the areas of Gruschevskij, Kut and Krivoe. Aug 29 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/26	67	7302983

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Gu., Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 12. Versorgungslagemeldungen. Statistical reports on the supply situation. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/27	67	7303293
A.Na.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports covering the withdrawal from the Donez area to a fortified winter position. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/28	67	7303820
A.Na.Fu., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on signal operations and information on destruction of signal installations and withdrawal from the Donez area due to the Russian offensive. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/29	67	7303839
A.Pi.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports covering the withdrawal from southern Russia, crossing the Dnieper, demolition of dams, and construction of rear fortification lines. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/30	67	7304031
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage A z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Stellenbesetzungen u. Kriegsgliederungen. Unit organizational charts. Oct 20 - Dec 22, 1943.	45393/31	67	7304047
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage B z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz. Activity reports covering the withdrawal and the crossing of the Dnieper near Nikopol. Included are tactical maps. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/32	68	7304062
A.Pi.Fu., Anlagen C z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 1 u. 2, Zaporozhe. Detailed information on preparations for demolition of the storage dam and power station at Zaporozhe and construction of an emergency bridge near Nikopol. Sep 16 - Dec 26, 1943.	45393/33-34	68	7304281
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 3. Zaporozhe. Detailed information on preparations for and demolition of the storage dam and power station at Zaporozhe and construction of an emergency bridge near Nikopol. Oct 26, 1943.	45393/35	68	7304588
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage C z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 4, Zaporozhe. Maps, overlays and charts on demolition of the storage dam and power station at Zaporozhe. Oct 10 - 20, 1943.	45393/36	68	7304819
A.Pi.Fu., Anlage D z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Strassen. Overlays and maps on roads and bridges of military importance in the Dnepropetrovsk-Krivoi Rog area. Sep 28 - Dec 31, 1943.	45393/37	68	7304841

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 1, Ausbau rückwärtiger Stellungen. Information on construction of fortified positions in rear areas. Nov 7 - Dec 7, 1943.	45393/38	68	7304871
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage E z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Akte Nr. 2, Adler Stellung. Information on construction of the Adler Stellung on the western bank of the Dnieper. Included are maps and overlays. Nov 11, 1943.	45393/39	68	7304899
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Einsatz. Information on mine warfare, statistics on construction of engineer units and Organisation Todt during the campaign in southern Russia, and the withdrawal over the Dnieper. Oct 1, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944.	45393/40	68	7304997
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage F z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Zerstörungs-Vorbereitungen. Reports on preparations and plans for the demolition of the iron ore and manganese ore pits near Alexandrovski, Ssuchaja Balka, and Krivoi Rog. Nov 24 - Dec 27, 1943.	45393/41	69	7305286
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on rail transportation in the southern sector of Russia. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	50615	69	7305301
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on rail transportation. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	53466	69	7305322
Ia, Chefsachen. Reports on development of the campaign in Russia, combat principles, naval operation in the Sea of Azov and reorganization of German Army units in Russia in the spring of 1942. Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 13, 1942.	58681	69	7305500
Ia, Chefsachen. Reports on development of the campaign in southern Russia, Stammtafeln of various infantry companies and other subordinate units. Included is an item "Besprechung bei Panzer AOK 1 anlässlich der Berufung von Generalleutnant Lieb, Gruppenführer Gille u. Obersturmführer Degrelle in das Führerhauptquartier, 20. 2. 44, wegen Ausbruch aus einem Kessel." Sep 9, 1941 - Apr 15, 1944.	58682	69	7305612
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13 (zweimonatliche Bände). War diary on military operations in the areas of Tarnopol, Beremiany and Servery. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58683/1-3	69	7305703
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Meldungen u. Befehle. Reports on military operations in southern Russia in the areas of Antonowka-Krassnyj to Tarnopol, the German withdrawal from the Bug River area, and the Russian offensive at the Dniester. Includes maps showing positions			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
of German and Russian units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58683/4-18	69-72	7306128, 7310174
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Einsatz d. Königlich Ungarischen 201. Leichten Division u. Ungarischen VII. A.K. Reports on preparation for demolition of bridges across the Dniester. Feb 28 - Mar 27, 1944.	58683/19	72	7310333
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Gruppe Mattenklott. Operations reports of Gruppe Mattenklott on escaping Russian encirclement and withdrawal from areas in southern Russia. Feb 17 - Mar 22, 1944.	58683/20	72	7310387
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Gruppe Stemmerman. Gefechtsbericht über den Ausbruch der Gruppe Stemmerman and progress of the Russian offensive. Feb 15 - 28, 1944.	58683/21	72	7310483
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Brody. Detailed information on fortified position Brody, location, strength of garrison and planned improvements. Feb 4 - Jul 1, 1944.	58683/22-23	73	7310672
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Lagekarten. Maps (1:500,000) on the fortified strong point Brody. Mar 18 - Apr 20, 1944.	58683/24	73	7310945
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Chefsachen. Orders and reports on German withdrawals from areas in southern Russia. Jan 6 - Jul 4, 1944.	58683/25	73	7310992
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13. Richtlinien für die Führung Schneller Truppen. Oct 20, 1940.	58683/26	73	7311095
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-6. Armeegruppe Raus. Schilderung der Feindlage. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	58684/1	73	7311146
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-7. Reports on German offensive operations, anticipated enemy defense, information bulletins and situation maps. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58684/2	73	7311228
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Detailed information on enemy units. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	58684/3	73	7311287
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen aus dem Kessel Kamenez Podolsk. Detailed information on operations in the Kamenez Podolsk pocket, enemy losses of personnel and equipment and anticipated enemy counteroffensive. Mar 23 - Apr 6, 1944.	58684/4	73	7311700

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindnachrichtenblätter. Information on enemy units and anticipated plans of operation. Jan 22 - Apr 23, 1944.	58684/5	73	7311753
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feinlagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing enemy positions, fortification lines, and anticipated plans of operation. Apr 17 - 30, 1944.	58684/6	73	7311812
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, personnel casualties, captured prisoners and equipment, and evaluation reports on the Russian offensive. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58684/7	73	7311839
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Luftaufklärung. Situation maps (1:300,000) and overlays on enemy positions, movement of troops, fortification lines and anticipated enemy offensive. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58684/8	74	7312052
Ic/AO, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit activity reports on cooperation with the secret field police, army censorship, and SS security service. Also information on guerilla warfare, sabotage, and propaganda. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58685/1-2	74	7312355
IIa, IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Unit activity reports, casualty lists, personnel replacements, decorations, military justice and spiritual guidance. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58686/1-2	74	7312626
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. War diary of QM activities in the areas of Uman, Gaiworon, Vinniza and Rohatzn, as part of the unit was encircled by the enemy. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58687/1-2	74	7312698
O.Qu., Anhang z. KTB Nr. 13. KTB mit Anlagen über Tätigkeit ausserhalb des Kessels Kamenez-Podolsk. Reports on reorganization and replacement of supplies and equipment. Mar 23 - Apr 9, 1944.	58687/3	74	7312784
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Schriftverkehr. Reports on supply problems during the encirclement at Kamenez-Podolsk, and on re-equipping units after the breakthrough. Jan 7 - Jun 30, 1944.	58687/4-9	74-75	7312824, 7313259
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Tätigkeitsberichte der unterstellten Einheiten. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58687/10-11	75	7313324

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

41

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 13. Versorgungslagen Meldungen. Statistical reports on supplies, expenditures and losses during the campaign in southern Russia. Jan 7 - Jul 1, 1944.	58687/12-14	75-76	7313744, 7314254
A.Na.Fu., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports on signal operations during the campaign in southern Russia. Also charts on communication networks. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	58688/1-4	76	7314567
Ia, Kriegstagebuch der Panzergruppe v. Kleist auf dem Balkan. Dec 7, 1940 - Apr 28, 1941.	75119/1	76	7314830
Ia, Kriegstagebücher, Bd. 2 - 5. Der Feldzug in Russland. War diaries on the successful advances in the southern sector of Russia. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	75119/2-5	76-77	7315112, 7315840
Ia, Vernichtungsschlacht im Donezbogen. Detailed information on the battle near the Donez, by the 17th Army, III Panzer Corps and XI Army Corps. Included are situation maps. May 17 - 27, 1942.	75119/6	77	7316056
Ia, Gefechtsstände der 1. Panzerarmee im Ostfeldzug 1941. Detailed description and photos of all command posts during 1941 in southern Russia. Jun 9 - Dec 31, 1941.	75119/7	77	7316069
Ia, Mit Kleist durch die Ukraine. Die Operationen der 1. Panzerarmee im Ostfeldzug. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	75119/8b	77	7316117
Ia, Tagesbefehle. Daily orders issued during the advances in the Ukraine. Jun 22 - Nov 20, 1941.	75119/9	77	7316142
Ia, Propaganda u. Truppenbetreuung. Ein Jahr mit der Panzerarmee v. Kleist, vom Balkan bis zum Donez. Apr 6 - 12, 1942.	75119/10a	77	7316192
O.Qu., Versorgungslagenkarten (1:300,000). Jan 1 - Jul 22, 1943.	75119/11	77	7316209
Ia, <u>Radio messages & reports</u> . Reports on the encirclement of Pz AOK 1 and the last months on the eastern front. Newspaper clippings on the decoration of Generaloberst Hube by Hitler and his fatal airplane accident. Included are situation maps. Mar 6 - Apr 17, 1945.	75119/12	77	7316240
Ia, <u>Miscellaneous maps of European Russia</u> . Various maps (1:300,000) on roads, bridges, waterways and railroads of European Russia. No date.	75851	77	7316300

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Mit Kleist in den Kaukasus. Die Operationen der 1. Panzerarmee im 2. Kriegsjahr gegen Russland. Jul - Aug 1942.	85602	77	7316383
Ia, Radio messages and reports on combat activities near Gleboka and Kashpirovka. Jan 5 - Sep 6, 1944.	85603	77	7316405

The predecessor of the Second Panzer Army, the XIX Motorized Corps (XIX. Armeekorps mot.), was formed in May 1939, and took part as such in the Polish campaign. It fought in the West as Panzer Group Guderian (Panzergruppe Guderian), and in early May 1941, it was designated Panzer Group 2 (Panzergruppe 2). It fought as Panzer Group 2 in the early stages of the campaign on the eastern front. From July 28 to August 3, 1941, it was known as Army Group Guderian (Armeegruppe Guderian). On October 5, 1941, it became the Second Panzer Army (Panzer-AOK 2). It continued to operate on the central sector of the eastern front until the middle of August 1943, when it was transferred to the Balkans for anti-guerilla operations. It was engaged in the Brod area in eastern Croatia in December 1944, and subsequently against the Soviets in southern Hungary. Commanders of the Army from May 1941 until its disbandment in May 1945 were Generals Heinz Guderian, Rudolf Schmidt, Walter Model, Lothar Rendulic, Franz Böhme, and Maximilian de Angelis.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Zustandsberichte	Oct 24, 1939 - May 1, 1941	75118/8
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 25 - Dec 24, 1940	10001/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 25 - Dec 17, 1940	10001/2-8
Meldungen	Jul 12, 1940 - Jun 7, 1941	85424/3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht*	Dec 27, 1940 - Feb 27, 1941	10001/9-10
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - 28, 1941	10001/15
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 25 - Jun 3, 1941	10001/19-21
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel	Mar 1941	10001/17
Sonderanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 4, 1941	10001 11
Besondere Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht		
Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa for H.Gr. B	Feb 13, 1941	10001/12
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel	Mar 14, 1941	10001/13
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel,		
Feindlage	Feb 4 - 10, 1941	10001/14
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 14, 1941	10001/16

* The basic Tätigkeitsbericht for item: Nos. 10001/9-22 was never in the custody of the National Archives.

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa	Mar 1941	10001/18
Besondere Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Gruppenbefehl Nr.1	Jun 8, 1941	10001/22
Ausbildung	Dec 28, 1940 - May 10, 1941	85424/5
Verschiedenes	Jan 6 - Apr 1, 1941	75990
Umgliederung	Jan 6 - Jun 6, 1941	85424/2
Unterkunft u. Truppenverlegungen	Jan 9 - Jun 7, 1941	85424/4
Planspiel	Mar 1 - 18, 1941	75118/29a
Besichtigungsreisen	Mar 28 - May 17, 1941	75118/29b
Unterstellungsverhältnisse	Apr 13 - May 27, 1941	75118/28
Lehrkommando	Apr 22 - May 3, 1941	75118/26
Kraftfahrzeuglage bei der 18. Panzer-Division	May 14 - Jun 8, 1941	75118/27
Nachrichtenübung	May 26, 1941	75118/32
Planspiel Luftflotte	May 1941	75118/13
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 1	Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941	25034/1
Anlagen A-P2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1	Jun 21 - Jul 13, 1941	25034/2-24
Anlagen Q1-Z2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1	Jul 20 - Aug 20, 1941	25034/25-56
Kartenanlagen 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1	Jun 21 - Aug 31, 1941	25034/57-59
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 2	Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1941	25034/60
Anlagen A1-B2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2. Tagesmappen	Aug 21 - 26, 1941	25034/61-66
Anlagen B4-P4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2. Tagesmappen	Aug 28 - Oct 31, 1941	25034/68-124
Kartenanlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2	Aug 21 - Oct 30, 1941	25034/125-128
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 3	Nov 1 - Dec 26, 1941	25034/129
Anlagen A1-V z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 3	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	25034/130-159
Kartenanlagen 1 u. 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 3	Nov 1 - Dec 19, 1941	25034/160-161
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Mar 15 - Jun 14, 1941	25035/1
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	May 20, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942	25034/217
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Befehle, Meldungen	Jun 7 - Jul 20, 1941	25034/219
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Unterstellungskalender	Jun 20, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/223
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jun 21, 1941 - Feb 12, 1942	25034/225
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jun 22 - Aug 3, 1941	25034/216
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jul 7 - 20, 1941	25034/218

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jul 8 - 19, 1941	25034/220
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jul 14 - 19, 1941	25034/226-231
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Oct 7, 1941 - Jan 20, 1942	25035/2
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Oct 17 - Dec 13, 1941	25034/221
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Dec 23, 1941 - Feb 14, 1942	25034/222
Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Feb 7 - Mar 22, 1942	25035/3
Verlustmeldungen	Jul 5, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942	25202/2
Lageberichte	Aug 18 - 24, 1941	75118/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 4	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/162
Anlagen A1-R z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/163-207
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	28499/25-27
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1-5	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/1-5
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr	Dec 16, 1941 - Dec 2, 1942	37075/5
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr	Feb 3 - Aug 14, 1942	37075/7
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Mar 9 - Sep 23, 1942	28499/86
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr	Mar 24, 1942 - Jul 16, 1943	37075/9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Mar 30 - Jul 26, 1942	28499/67
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 1 - 15, 1942	28499/7
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 1 - May 26, 1942	28499/63
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Jul 25, 1942	28499/71
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unterstellungen	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	37075/4
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unterstellungskalender	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/6
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/28-46
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Erfahrungsberichte	Apr 6 - Dec 30, 1942	37075/2
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Auffrischung	Apr 8 - Jun 3, 1942	28499/89
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 15 - 30, 1942	28499/8
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 15 - Aug 25, 1942	28499/51
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 18 - Jun 17, 1942	28499/68
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 22 - Aug 4, 1942	28499/65
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 1 - 15, 1942	28499/9
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen	May 4 - Jul 3, 1942	28499/91
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Nachtrag z. Kriegstagebuch	May 10 - Dec 22, 1942	37075/10

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 16 - 30, 1942	28499/10
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Auflösung Panzer Jäger Abt. 529	May 16 - Aug 19, 1942	28499/94
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen	May 18 - Jun 13, 1942	28499/92
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Panzerlage	May 18 - Dec 26, 1942	28499/61
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Evakuierung	May 23 - Sep 5, 1942	28499/72
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 23 - Dec 2, 1942	28499/66
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Operation "Vogelsang"	May 25 - Jul 4, 1942	28499/88
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 28 - Jun 26, 1942	28499/93
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen	May 29, 1942	28499/97
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Kreml"	May 29 - Jul 2, 1942	28499/53
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 31 - Jun 22, 1942	28499/69
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 31 - Jul 4, 1942	28499/87
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Karten	May - Aug 1942	28499/84
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jun 1 - 15, 1942	28499/11
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Erfahrungsberichte	Jun 3 - Nov 28, 1942	37075/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Partisanen-Unternehmungen	Jun 13 - Dec 10, 1942	28499/85
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgung Trubtschewsk	Jun 17 - 24, 1942	28499/70
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Mitgehörte Sprüche Unternehmen "Wirbelwind"	Jun 17 - Aug 22, 1942	28499/50
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht Bedrinzy	Jun 28 - 29, 1942	28499/55
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jun 1942	28499/90
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Wirbelwind", Teil I-III	Jun - Aug 1942	28499/47-49
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht d. LIII. Armee-Korps	Jul 5 - 10, 1942	28499/57
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Bericht über die Abwehrschlacht des XXXVII. Panzer-Korps	Jul 5 - 13, 1942	28499/56
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jul 9 - Aug 19, 1942	28499/73
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Berichte über Unternehmen "Vogelsang"	Jul 11, 1942	28499/58
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jul 16 - 28, 1942	28499/12
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Jul 16 - 30, 1942	28499/14
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Aug 1 - 15, 1942	28499/15
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Aug 1 - 15, 1942	28499/13
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht	Aug 11 - 24, 1942	28499/59
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Aug 16 - 31, 1942	28499/16

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Sep 1 - 15, 1942	28499/17
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Winterlehrgang	Sep 6 - 28, 1942	28499/77
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Neuartige Minenfelder	Sep 9 - Oct 29, 1942	28499/76
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Sep 15 - Oct 30, 1942	28499/75
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Sep 16 - 30, 1942	28499/18
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Abschnittseinteilung f. Winterstellung	Sep 21, 1942	28499/95-96
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Stärkemeldungen	Sep 24, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943	37075/8
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Lehrgänge	Sep 28 - Dec 6, 1942	28499/82
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Meldungen der Korps betr. Winterstellung	Sep 1942	28499/52
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Oct 1 - 14, 1942	28499/19
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Merkblätter u. Erfahrungsberichte	Oct 8, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943	37075/3
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Oct 9 - 29, 1942	28499/74
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Winterkriegslehrgang in Finnland	Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/83
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Oct 16 - 31, 1942	28499/20
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Alarmierung	Oct 20, 1942 - Mar 6, 1943	37075/6
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Verlegung u. Ablösung d. 19. Panzer-Div.	Oct 27 - Nov 27, 1942	28499/78
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Nov 1 - 15, 1942	28499/21
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unternehmen "Zeisig"	Nov 12 - 26, 1942	28499/79
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Ablösung	Nov 12 - Dec 3, 1942	28499/81
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Nov 16 - 29, 1942	28499/22
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Grenzverlegung	Nov 18 - Dec 18, 1942	28499/80
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Stdpol"	Nov 26 - Dec 15, 1942	28499/54
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 1 - 15, 1942	28499/23
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 16 - 31, 1942	28499/24
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	Dec 21, 1942	28499/62
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2	May 21 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/64
Tagesbefehle, Kdtr. Orel	Apr 4 - Aug 30, 1942	28499/108
Meldungen	May 1 - 31, 1942	28499/99
Mitgehörte Funksprüche	Jun 17 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/103-104
Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/107
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil 1 - 3	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/11-13
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	1943	37075/14
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ferngespräche	Jul 12 - 29, 1943	37075/15

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd)</u>		
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3, Funksprüche	Jul 10 - Aug 9, 1943	37075/16
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 2 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/17
Anlagenbände 5-17 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/18-30
Anlagenbände 32-36 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/45-49
Anlagenband 37 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/50
Anlagenband 38 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - May 18, 1943	37075/51
Anlagenband 39 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sperrung u. Zerstörung	Jul 20 - Aug 4, 1943	37075/52
Anlagenband 40 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 28 - Aug 7, 1943	37075/53
Anlagenband 41 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 18 - 30, 1943	37075/54
Anlagenband 42 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 24 - Apr 5, 1943	37075/55
Anlagenband 43 z. KTB Nr. 3, Feindlage	Jan 2 - Jul 12, 1943	37075/56
Anlagenband 44 z. KTB Nr. 3, Pak Lage	Sep 22, 1942 - Apr 21, 1943	37075/57
Anlagenband 45 z. KTB Nr. 3, Befehle	Dec 24, 1942 - Apr 9, 1943	37075/58
Anlagenband 46 z. KTB Nr. 3, Durchführungsbefehle	Feb 11 - 14, 1943	37075/59
Anlagenband 47 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Zigeunerbaron"	May 7 - Jun 4, 1943	37075/60
Anlagenband 49 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sommerschlacht um den Orelbogen	Jul 5 - Aug 12, 1943	37075/62
Anlagenband 50 z. KTB Nr. 3, Rechte Flanke	Feb 14 - Mar 15, 1943	37075/63
Anlagenband 51 z. KTB Nr. 3, Linke Flanke	Feb 21 - Mar 21, 1943	37075/64
Anlagenband 52 z. KTB Nr. 3, Feindeinbruch	Jun 12 - 13, 1943	37075/65
Anlagenband 53 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Zitadelle"	Mar 30 - Apr 19, 1943	37075/66
Anlagenband 54 z. KTB Nr. 3, Hagen Bewegung	Jul 28 - Aug 16, 1943	37075/67
Anlagenband 55 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 14 - Aug 11, 1943	37075/68
Anlagenband 56 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bericht über Unternehmen "Freischütz"	Jun 7 - 12, 1943	37075/69
Anlagenband 57 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Freischütz"	May 8 - Jun 21, 1943	37075/70
Anlagenband 58 z. KTB Nr. 3, Winterschlacht	Mar 12 - 25, 1943	37075/71
Anlagenband 59 z. KTB Nr. 3, Hagen Bewegung	Jul 28 - Aug 9, 1943	37075/72
Anlagenband 60 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 4, 1943	37075/73
Anlagenband 61a z. KTB Nr. 3	Jul 19 - 24, 1943	37075/61
Anlagenband 61 b z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 8, 1943	37075/74
Anlagenband 62 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 9, 1943	37075/75
Anlagenband 63 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1943	37075/76
Anlagenband 64 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 7, 1943	37075/77
Anlagenband 65 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	37075/78

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 66 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 10 - Mar 20, 1943	37075/79
Anlagenband 67 z. KTB Nr. 3, Osteinheiten	Apr 14 - Jun 24, 1943	37075/80
Anlagenband 68 z. KTB Nr. 3, Osteinheiten	Mar 27, 1942 - Mar 18, 1943	37075/81
Anlagenband 69 z. KTB Nr. 3, Panzerbekämpfung	Jun 14 - Jul 19, 1943	37075/82
Anlagenband 70 z. KTB Nr. 3, Flak Schutz	Apr 1 - May 31 and Jul 4 - Aug 8, 1943	37075/83-84
Anlagenband 72 z. KTB Nr. 3, Flak Karten	Jun 12 - 21, 1943	37075/85
Anlagenband 73 z. KTB Nr. 3, Auffrischung	Feb 19 - May 15, 1943	37075/86
Anlagenband 74 z. KTB Nr. 3, Korps Jaschke	Mar 3 - May 21, 1943	37075/87
Anlagenband 75 z. KTB Nr. 3, Juli Kämpfe	Jul 11 - 31, 1943	37075/88
Anlagenband 76 z. KTB Nr. 3, Grenzen	Dec 21, 1942 - Jan 27, 1943	37075/89
Anlagenband 77 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenlage	Aug 16, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	37075/90
Anlagenband 78 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenlage	Aug 11, 1942 - Jul 1, 1943	37075/91
Anlagenband 79 z. KTB Nr. 3, Geplante Unternehmen	Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	37075/92
Anlagenband 80 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ablösung	Jun 18 - 27, 1943	37075/93
Anlagenband 81 z. KTB Nr. 3	Nov 13, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943	37075/94
Anlagenband 82 z. KTB Nr. 3, Organisation	Dec 16, 1942 - May 28, 1943	37075/95
Anlagenband 83 z. KTB Nr. 3, Erfahrungsberichte	Jan 4 - Aug 4, 1943	37075/96
Anlagenband 84 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Osterei"	Apr 26 - May 1, 1943	37075/97
Anlagenband 85 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar - Apr 1943	37075/98
Anlagenband 86 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 6 - Mar 13, 1943	37075/99
Anlagenband 87 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 11, 1942 - May 1, 1943	37075/100
Anlagenband 88 z. KTB Nr. 3, Stellungsbau	May 24 - Jun 30, 1943	37075/101
Anlagenband 91 z. KTB Nr. 3, Standortbefehle	Jan 24 - Jul 23, 1943	37075/104
Anlagenband 92 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 8 - 12, 1943	37075/105
Anlagenband 93 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 15 - Mar 5, 1943	37075/106
Anlagenband 94 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 3 - Jul 16, 1943	37075/107
Anlagenband 95 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 12 - Jun 24, 1943	37075/108
Anlagenband 96 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 10, 1942 - Jul 8, 1943	37075/109
Anlagenband 97 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 22, 1942 - May 9, 1943	37075/110
Anlagenband 98 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 1 - Jul 11, 1943	37075/111
Anlagenband 99 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 26 - Jun 13, 1943	37075/112
Anlagenband 100 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenunternehmen	Mar 24 - Jul 5, 1943	37075/113

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia, (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 101 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 9 - Apr 2, 1943	37075/114
Anlagenband 104 z. KTB Nr. 3	Aug 12 - Nov 10, 1943	37075/117
Anlagenband 105 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 26 - Aug 1, 1943	37075/118
Anlagenband 106 z. KTB Nr. 3, Armee Reit- u. Fahrschule	May 30, 1943	37075/119
Anlagenband 107 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 23 - Jul 21, 1943	37075/120
Anlagenband 108 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 27 - Jul 24, 1943	37075/121
Anlagenband 109 u. 110 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 2, 1942 - Jul 13, 1943	37075/122-123
Anlagenband 111 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 21 - Jul 9, 1943	37075/124
Anlagenband 112 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 25 - Apr 7, 1943	37075/125
Anlagenband 113 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 24 - Jun 11, 1943	37075/126
Anlagenband 114 z. KTB Nr. 3	Oct 21, 1942 - Apr 15, 1943	37075/127
Anlagenband 115 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 2 - Jul 24, 1943	37075/128
Anlagenband 116 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sonderbefehle	May 3 - Jul 31, 1943	37075/129
Anlagenband 117 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 18 - Feb 5, 1943	37075/130
Anlagenband 118 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 10 - Aug 4, 1943	37075/131
Anlagenband 119 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 12, 1942 - Jun 8, 1943	37075/132
Anlagenband 120 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 13 - Jul 10, 1943	37075/133
Anlagenband 121 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 26 - Feb 28, 1943	37075/134
Anlagenband 122 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 11 - Jul 23, 1943	37075/135
Anlagenband 123 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 21 - Mar 26, 1943	37075/136
Anlagenband 124 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 13 - Jun 10, 1943	37075/137
Anlagenband 125 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 16 - Jul 20, 1943	37075/138
Anlagenband 126 u. 127 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 9 - Jul 11, 1943	37075/139-140
Anlagenband 128 u. 129 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 3 - Jul 20, 1943	37075/141-142
Anlagenband 130 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 6 - Aug 7, 1943	37075/143
Anlagenband 131 u. 132 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 9 - Jul 19, 1943	37075/144-145
Anlagenband 133 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 18 - Aug 7, 1943	37075/146
Anlagenband 134 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 31 - May 23, 1943	37075/147
Anlagenband 135 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 5 - Jun 16, 1943	37075/148
Anlagenband 136 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 2 - 27, 1943	37075/149
Anlagenband 137 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 12 - 18, 1943	37075/150
Anlagenband 138 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 16 - 18, 1943	37075/151
Anlagenband 139 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 19 - Jul 11, 1943	37075/152
Anlagenband 140 z. KTB Nr. 3, Nachbarhilfe	May 10 - 18, 1943	37075/153

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 141 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 22, 1942 - Apr 26, 1943	37075/154
Anlagenband 142 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 8 - Jul 16, 1943	37075/155
Anlagenband 143 z. KTB Nr. 3	May 24 - 31, 1943	37075/156
Anlagenband 144 z. KTB Nr. 3	Dec 3, 1942 - Jun 6, 1943	37075/157
Anlagenband 145 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 11 - 30, 1943	37075/158
Anlagenband 146 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 25 - Apr 8, 1943	37075/159
Sonderanlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jun 13 - Jul 24, 1943	43407/34
Sonderanlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Wintervorbereitungen	Jun 6 - Jul 3, 1943	43407/35
Sonderanlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3	Sep 1 - Nov 2, 1942	43407/36
Sonderanlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3, Luftschutz u. Gasabwehr	Jun 27 - Jul 16, 1943	43407/37
Sonderanlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 18 - Jul 28, 1943	43407/38
Sonderanlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3	May - Aug 1943	43407/39
Sonderanlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 17 - Jun 29, 1943	43407/40
Sonderanlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 3	Oct 13, 1942 - Jun 17, 1943	43407/41
Sonderanlage A z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 4 - Aug 6, 1943	36468/1
Sonderanlage B 1 z. KTB Nr. 3	Feb 18 - Jun 12, 1943	36468/2
Sonderanlage B 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Karten u. Pausen	Feb 18 - Jun 12, 1943	36468/3
Sonderanlage C z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Buffel"	Feb 7 - Jul 7, 1943	36468/4
Sonderanlage D z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 16 - Jul 4, 1943	36468/5
Sonderanlage D 2 z. KTB Nr. 3	Apr 16 - Jul 4, 1943	36468/6
Sonderanlage E z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Kirow"	May 3 - 24, 1943	36468/7
Sonderanlage F z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Hagen Bewegung"	Jul 14 - Aug 10, 1943	36468/8
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Nov 29, 1943	43407/3
Anlagenbände 3-5 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/4-6
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 4, Besprechungspunkte	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 4, Bandentätigkeit	Aug 25 - Nov 14, 1943	43407/9
Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 4, Eisenbahnsicherung i. Kroatien	Sep 16 - Dec 30, 1943	43407/15
Anlagenband 15 z. KTB Nr. 4, Karten	Sep 16 - Dec 30, 1943	43407/16
Anlagenband 16 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/17
Anlagenband 17 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/18
Anlagenband 18 z. KTB Nr. 4, Verwendung d. Italiener	Oct 2 - Dec 23, 1943	43407/19

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 19 z. KTB Nr. 4	Oct 7 - Dec 23, 1943	43407/20
Anlagenband 20 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 30 - Dec 7, 1943	43407/21
Anlagenband 21 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/22
Anlagenband 22 z. KTB Nr. 4	Nov 14 - Dec 19, 1943	43407/23
Anlagenband 23 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/24
Anlagenband 24 z. KTB Nr. 4, Unternehmen "Herbstgewitter"	Dec 4, 1943 - Jan 4, 1944	43407/25
Anlagenbände 25-27 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/26-28
Anlagenband 28 z. KTB Nr. 4, Unternehmen "Achse"	Sep 7 - Oct 4, 1943	43407/29
Anlagenband 29 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 13 - Nov 20, 1943	43407/30
Anlagenband 30 z. KTB Nr. 4, Einsatz Südost	Aug 20 - Dec 30, 1943	43407/31
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB Nr. 4, Lagebeurteilungen	Sep 15 - Nov 1, 1943	43407/32
Anlagenband 32 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/33
Ein-Mappen LVIII-LXX z. KTB Nr. 3	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1943	37075/31-43
Bandenbekämpfung	Feb 26 - Apr 6, 1943	85424/9
Karten	Jun 18, 1943	85424/10
Meldungen	Aug 27 - Nov 9, 1943	75874
Lage- u. Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 23, 1943 - Aug 12, 1944	75118/9
<u>Abteilung Ia/Mess</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 29 - Feb 2, 1942	28499/106
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan - Jul 1943	37075/161
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	Dec 1943	43407/62
<u>Ia/Harko</u>		
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB	May 19 - Aug 25, 1941	25034/213
Anlagenband 102 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 29 - Aug 4, 1943	37075/115
Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 4	Sep 1 - Dec 27, 1943	43407/12
<u>Armeepionierführer</u>		
Anlagenband 5a z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 15 - Nov 30, 1941	25034/211
Anlagenband Nr. 5b z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4, Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/212
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 1-6	Jan 1 - Aug 16, 1943	37075/176-181
Anlagenband 103 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 31 - Jul 4, 1943	37075/116

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Armeespionierführer</u> (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 17 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/64
Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 4	Sep 2 - Dec 22, 1943	43407/14
<u>Armeenachrichtenführer</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/210
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 2	Apr 22 - Nov 27, 1942	28499/60
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28500/1
Funkpläne	Apr - Dec 1942	28500/2
Befehle	Apr - Dec 1942	28500/3
Befehle	Apr - Dec 1942	28500/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/65
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/66
Anlagenbände 2-5 z. KTB	Oct 19, 1942 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/184-187
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Aug 17, 1943	37075/182
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 18 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/183
<u>Abteilung Ia/Stom</u>		
Meldungen	Aug 5, 1940 - May 24, 1941	85424/1
<u>Abteilung Ia/Gabc</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 13, 1942 - Feb 4, 1943	28499/105
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/160
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 14 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/63
<u>Abteilung Ia/Kolult</u>		
Anlagenband Nr. 16 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Leistungsübersicht	Jun 22 - Sep 21, 1941	25034/224
Anlagenband Nr. 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Nov 22, 1941	25034/215
Anlagenband Nr. 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3	Jun 22 - Aug 5, 1941	25034/214
<u>Abteilung Ia/Kortück</u>		
Anlagenband 89 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 28, 1943	37075/102
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier</u>		
Merkmale	Apr 21 - May 13, 1941	75118/30

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte, Bd. 1-4	Jun 20, 1941 - Jul 31, 1943	34545/1-4
Meldungen	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/101
Anlagenband 90 z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Aug 14, 1943	37075/103
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 29 - Dec 6, 1943	43407/11
<u>Abteilung Ic</u>		
Erinnerungsbuch "Schnelle Truppen"	May 10 - Jun 23, 1940	75118/31
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	25034/209
Taktische Ein-Mappe I, Russland	Jun 22 - 30, 1941	30233/5
Taktische Ein-Mappe II	Jul 1 - 9, 1941	30233/6
Taktische Ein-Mappe III	Jul 10 - 18, 1941	30233/7
Taktische Ein-Mappe IV	Jul 19 - 25, 1941	30233/8
Taktische Ein-Mappe V	Jul 26 - Aug 2, 1941	30233/9
Taktische Ein-Mappe VI	Aug 3 - 9, 1941	30233/10
Taktische Ein-Mappe VII	Aug 10 - 17, 1941	30233/11
Taktische Ein-Mappe IX	Aug 25 - 31, 1941	30233/13
Taktische Ein-Mappe X	Sep 1 - 7, 1941	30233/14
Taktische Ein-Mappe XI	Sep 8 - 15, 1941	30233/15
Taktische Ein-Mappe XII	Sep 16 - 21, 1941	30233/16
Taktische Ein-Mappe XIII	Sep 22 - 28, 1941	30233/17
Taktische Ein-Mappe XIV	Sep 29 - Oct 6, 1941	30233/18
Taktische Ein-Mappe XV	Oct 7 - 15, 1941	30233/19
Taktische Ein-Mappe XVI	Oct 16 - 24, 1941	30233/20
Taktische Ein-Mappe XVII	Oct 25 - Nov 2, 1941	30233/21
Taktische Ein-Mappe XVIII	Nov 3 - 11, 1941	30233/22
Taktische Ein-Mappe XIX	Nov 12 - 19, 1941	30233/23
Taktische Ein-Mappe XX	Nov 20 - 27, 1941	30233/24
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXI	Nov 28 - Dec 5, 1941	30233/25
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXII	Dec 6 - 13, 1941	30233/26
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIII	Dec 14 - 21, 1941	30233/27
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIV	Dec 22 - 31, 1941	30233/28
Russland Ausgänge	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	30233/62
Russland Ausgänge	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942	30233/63
Russland Ausgänge	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30233/64

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO</u> (cont'd.)		
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXV	Jan 1 - 8, 1942	30233/29
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVI	Jan 9 - 17, 1942	30233/30
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVII	Jan 18 - 26, 1942	30233/31
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVIII	Jan 27 - Feb 5, 1942	30233/32
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIX	Feb 6 - 16, 1942	30233/33
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXX	Feb 17 - 26, 1942	30233/34
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXI	Feb 27 - Mar 3, 1942	30233/35
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXII	Mar 10 - 19, 1942	30233/36
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIII	Mar 20 - 31, 1942	30233/37
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIV	Apr 1 - 10, 1942	30233/38
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXV	Apr 11 - 20, 1942	30233/39
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVI	Apr 21 - 30, 1942	30233/40
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVII	May 1 - 10, 1942	30233/41
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVIII	May 11 - 20, 1942	30233/42
Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIX	May 21 - 31, 1942	30233/43
Taktische Ein-Mappe XL	Jun 1 - 10, 1942	30233/44
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLI	Jun 11 - 20, 1942	30233/45
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLII	Jun 21 - 30, 1942	30233/46
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIII	Jul 1 - 10, 1942	30233/47
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIV	Jul 11 - 20, 1942	30233/48
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLV	Jul 21 - 31, 1942	30233/49
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVI	Aug 1 - 10, 1942	30233/50
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVII	Aug 11 - 20, 1942	30233/51
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVIII	Aug 21 - 31, 1942	30233/52
Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIX	Sep 1 - 10, 1942	30233/53
Taktische Ein-Mappe L	Sep 11 - 20, 1942	30233/54
Taktische Ein-Mappe LI	Sep 21 - 30, 1942	30233/55
Taktische Ein-Mappe LII	Oct 1 - 15, 1942	30233/56
Taktische Ein-Mappe LIII	Oct 16 - 31, 1942	30233/57
Taktische Ein-Mappe LIV	Nov 1 - 15, 1942	30233/58
Taktische Ein-Mappe LV	Nov 16 - 30, 1942	30233/59
Taktische Ein-Mappe LVI	Dec 1 - 15, 1942	30233/60
Taktische Ein-Mappe LVII	Dec 16 - 31, 1942	30233/61
Feindlagepausen, Ic/AO	Aug 17, 1941 - Mar 22, 1942	75118/3,4
Gefangene und Beute Meldungen, Ic/AO	Nov 1941 - Mar 1942	75118/17,18

AbteilungenDatesItem No.Abteilung Ic, Ic/AO (cont'd.)

Meldungen, Ic/AO	Jun 13, 1941 - Dec 28, 1942	75118/34a
Ersatzlage der Roten Armee, Ic/AO	Mar 1 - Jun 1942	75118/5
Ersatzlage der Roten Armee, Ic/AO	Jul 1 - 31, 1942	75118/7
Meldungen	Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1942	30233/1-4
Meldungen	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	75118/19
Meldungen, Ic/Lw.	Apr 21 - May 31, 1942	28499/102
Vernehmungen, Ic/AO	Apr 23 - Sep 20, 1942	75118/34b
Vernehmungsberichte	Jun 13 - Aug 27, 1942	75118/21
Meldungen	Aug 21 - 31, 1942	75992
Meldungen, Ic/AO	Dec 3, 1942 - May 25, 1943	75915
Briefprüfstelle, Ic/AO	Dec 1942 - Aug 1943	84387
Meldungen, Ic/AO	Apr 12 - Jul 14, 1943	85383
Meldungen, Ic/AO	Aug 30, 1939 - May 1, 1943	75118/6
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	30233/65
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30233/66
Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindflugblätter	Aug - Sep 1943	35533
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/98
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943	37075/162
Anlagenbände 1-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943	37075/163-166
Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	37075/167
Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	May 2 - Jun 25, 1943	37075/168
Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943	37075/169
Anlagenbände 8 u. 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1941 - Aug 1943	37075/170, 171
Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - Aug 1, 1943	37075/172
Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Aug 8, 1943	37075/173
Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/42
Anlagenbände 1-12 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/43-54
Anlagenband 13 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Aug 26 - Oct 16, 1943	43407/55
Anlagenbände 14 u. 15 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/57
Anlagenband 16 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/58
Anlagenband 17 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/59
Anlagenband 18 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/AO	Oct 29 - Dec 5, 1943	43407/60
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen	Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/7
Anlagenband 32 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/33

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Qu.</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 3, 1939 - Jul 2, 1940	51594/1
Meldungen	Jul 12, 1940 - Jun 7, 1941	85424/3
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Apr 7, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	25123/1-6
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 21, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19381
Tagesmeldungen	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1943	51594/4-7
Beurteilungen der Versorgungslage	Aug 9, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	51594/2
Unterstellung auf dem Gebiet der Heeresversorgung	Aug 28, 1941 - Jul 23, 1942	51594/3
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	22560
Anlagenband z. KTB	Jan 3 - Mar 31, 1943	30578/2
Räumung	Feb 12, 1943 - Jan 6, 1945	85402
Anlagenband 105 z. KTB Nr. 3	Mar 26 - Aug 1, 1943	37075/118
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Aug 15, 1943	37081/1
Anlagenband z. KTB	Apr 1 - Aug 15, 1943	37081/2
Kriegstagebuch mit Kartenanlagen	Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/67
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage I z. KTB	Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/68
Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 4	Aug 30 - Dec 29, 1943	43407/13
Anlage II z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte der Unterabteilungen	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43407/69
Kriegstagebuch, Qu. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	30578/1
<u>Abteilung O.Qu./Qu. 2</u>		
Lageberichte	Sep 13, 1943 - May 18, 1944	55116
Anlagen z. KTB, Evakuierung	Feb 13 - Oct 18, 1944	64838/1
Kampfzone	Mar 20 - Dec 12, 1944	64838/4
Warenausfuhr aus Bulgarien	Apr 15 - Jul 11, 1944	57170
Anlagen z. KTB, Ernteeinbringung Syrmien	Jul 5, 1944 - Jan 1, 1945	64838/2
Anlage z. KTB, Deutsche Volksgruppe	Sep 16 - Oct 22, 1944	64838/3
Räumung	Sep 17, 1944 - Jan 6, 1945	64838/5
<u>Abteilung O.Qu./IV Wi.</u>		
Chromerz in Albanien	Sep 9, 1943 - Jul 9, 1944	75118/15
Erkundung	Sep 16, 1943 - Aug 17, 1944	75118/10
Chromerzförderung	Sep 20, 1943 - Sep 2, 1944	75118/33
Lage- und Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 23, 1943 - Aug 12, 1944	75118/9
Berichte	Sep 30, 1943 - Jul 13, 1944	75118/35

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Qu./IV Wi. (cont'd.)</u>		
Chromerzgebiet Pogradec	Sep 30, 1943 - Jul 17, 1944	75118/16
Organisation und Versorgung	Oct 1, 1943 - Jul 27, 1944	75118/14
Lageberichte	Oct 25, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944	75801
Erdöl in Albanien	Nov 23, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944	75118/11
Erdöl in Albanien	Nov 26, 1943 - Aug 15, 1944	75118/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 9 - Aug 12, 1944	75118/12
Meldungen	May 2 - Aug 20, 1944	75118/23
<u>Abteilung IVa</u>		
Beihilfen	Jan 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1943	85417-85421
Lohnskala	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	75118/25
Beihilfe Anträge	Sep 9, 1941 - Jan 12, 1942	85423
Kassenprüfung	Nov 27, 1941 - Mar 23, 1943	85422
Frontzulagen	Jan 1, 1942 - Jul 12, 1943	85414
Bewilligte Beihilfen	Jan 13 - Feb 28, May - Jun, 1942	85412, 85413
Akte Beihilfe	Jan 25 - Apr 28, 1942	85384
Offizierstellenbesetzungen	Feb 1 - May 15, 1942	85424
Abfindung von Hilfswilligen	Jan 19 - Jun 14, 1943	85415
Abschreibungen	Jul 1 - Dec 1, 1943	85416
<u>Abteilung V</u>		
<u>/Reports/</u>	Aug 19 - Dec 24, 1941	75119/20
<u>Abteilung IIa/IIb</u>		
Personalveränderungen	Mar 1940 - Apr 1942	85385, 85386
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10 - Jun 24, 1940	8321
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-4, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	25034/208
Stabsbefehle	Jan 25 - Jun 5, 1941	85424/6
Verlustmeldungen	Jul 7, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942	25202/1
Auszeichnung	Aug 27, 1941 - Sep 20, 1942	85424/7, 8
Offizierstellenbesetzungsliste	Apr - May 1942	75118/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28499/100
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Aug 15, 1943	37075/174, 175

AbteilungenDatesItem No.

Abteilung IIa/IIb (cont'd.)
Tätigkeitsbericht als Beilage z. KTB Nr. 4
Armee und Korps Tagesbefehle

Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943
Sep 14, 1943 - Feb 27, 1944

43407/61
75118/1

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2

File Item Listing

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ila/I Ib, Tätigkeitsberichte. Unit activity reports, Panzergruppe Guderian, during the invasion of the West, losses, awards and decorations. May 10 - Jun 24, 1940.	8321	78	7316421
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kommandos der Panzergruppe Guderian. Reports on operations of Pz Gruppe Guderian in France and reassignment to occupied Poland. Jun 25 - Dec 24, 1940.	10001/1	78	7316430
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and reports on reorganization, combat experience during the western campaign, transfer of units to the eastern front, border security duty and instructions for winter warfare. Included are situation maps showing position of German units along the German-Russian line of demarcation. Jun 25 - Dec 17, 1940.	10001/2-8	78	7316457
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, reports and operational studies on maneuvers of Army Groups North, South, and Center and Pz AOK 2, and on preparation for the invasion of Russia. Dec 27, 1940 - Feb 27, 1941.	10001/9,10	78	7317057
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Plans for the eastern campaign and maps indicating assembly area. Feb 4, 1941.	10001/11	78	7317098
Ia, Besondere Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. H.Gr. B Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa. Feb 13, 1941.	10001/12	79	7317140
Ia, Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel. Study plan, orders, directives, overlays and maps on repelling a Russian invasion into Germany and German-held territory prior to Operation "Barbarossa." Mar 14, 1941.	10001/13	79	7317254
Ia, Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel, Feindlage. Map exercise on anticipated enemy resistance near Leningrad, Moscow, Kharkov, Rostov and on the Don, and on occupation of the industrial region in the Ukraine. Included are maps and sketches. Feb 4 - 10, 1941.	10001/14	79	7317340
Ia, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports and training order for maneuver on tank warfare, and directives for camouflage of preparations for the eastern campaign. Mar 1 - 28, 1941.	10001/15	79	7317394

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on preparation for eastern campaign and a Planspiel "Gegenangriff im Falle eines feindlichen Angriffs." Included are situation maps. Mar 14, 1941.	10001/16	79	7317446
Ia, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Planspiel. Map exercise covering the invasion of Russia and mil-geo information on the Soviet Union and areas of Poland. Mar 1941.	10001/17	79	7317498
Ia, Sonderanlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa. Orders and instructions for the final preparation of the eastern campaign. Included are maps. Mar 1941.	10001/18	79	7317575
Ia, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders and reports on reorganization for Operation "Barbarossa," troop transportation tables, and maps on Soviet fortifications, location of German units and routes of anticipated invasion. Mar 25 - Jun 3, 1941.	10001/19-21	79	7317708
Ia, Besondere Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Gruppenbefehl Nr. 1 f.d. Angriff. General Guderian's special order for Operation "Barbarossa," with overlays showing routes of the invasion. Jun 8, 1941.	10001/22	80	7317915
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jun 21, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	19381	80	7317958
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	22560	80	7318304
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 1. War diary covering the battles of Bialystock-Minsk, the capture of Brest-Litovsk, the breakthrough of the Dnieper positions, and battles near Gomel. Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941.	25034/1	80	7318372
Ia, Anlagen A-P2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1. Daily, morning, noon and evening operations reports, messages, orders and instructions covering the invasion and progress in central Russia, the crossing of the Dnieper River and advances to east of Smolensk. Minutes on meetings of commanding generals, information reports from H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 4 and other neighboring units. Interrogation of captured Russian generals and other prisoners of war. Included are activity reports of engineer, QM, and AA units, operational sketches and overlays. Jun 21 - Jul 13, 1941.	25034/2- 25034/24	80- 83	7319045- 7322139

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen Q1-Z2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1. Daily, morning, noon and evening operations re-reports, messages, orders and instructions covering the progress of the campaign in central Russia, the battles of Stary Bychov, near Roslavl and in the area of Smolensk, the Dnieper bridgehead and the encirclement of enemy units north of Smolensk. The critical situation in the Jelnja area, the battle at Rattschino and the breakout of German units near Jelnja. Meetings of Gen. v. Greifenberg, Gen. Guderian, Field Marshal v. Kluge, Col. Blumentritt and other ranking commanders relating to opinions on the conduct of the campaign, due to Hitler's criticism of progress. Included are orders and information reports of H.Gr. Mitte, Pz AOK 4, Fliegerkorps, Inf Div Grossdeutschland, overlays, and situation maps. Jul 20 - Aug 20, 1941.	25034/25- 25034/56	80- 85	7322230 7324934
Ia, Kartenanlagen 1-3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1. Situation maps of various scales covering operations on the eastern front, position of Pz AOK 2, VII Army Corps, 10th Pz Div., H.Gr. Mitte and other neighbouring units. Railroad lines near Moscow, fortifications in the Dnieper area, and positions of enemy units. Jun 21 - Aug 31, 1941.	25034/57- 25034/59	85- 86	7325952- 7326142
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 2. War diary covering the campaign in central Russia, in areas near Bryansk, Orel and Kursk. Aug 21 - Oct 31, 1941.	25034/60	86	7326228
Ia, Anlagen A1-B2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2, Tagesmappen. Daily, morning, evening and special combat activity reports, radio messages and orders covering progress of the campaign in central Russia, crossing the Desna and Sejm Rivers, offensive operations near Bachmatsch, Konotop and Belopole, and tactical situation of Pz AOK 2 in the areas of Roslavl, Bryansk and Orel. Telephone conversations between Gen. v. Greifenberg and Gen. Guderian. Special supply directives, enemy information bulletins, and railway maps of European Russia. Aug 21 - 26, 1941.	25034/61- 25034/66	86- 87	7326870- 7327407
Ia, Anlagen B4-P4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2, Tagesmappen. Daily, morning, evening and special combat operations reports and radio messages covering progress of the campaign in central Russia at Tscheridow, Snowsh, the Orel-Bryansk line, at Sseminowka, Romny and Dmitrujewo, offensive actions southwest of Moscow and the capture of Tula. Telephone conversations between Gen. v. Greifenberg, Gen. Guderian and other commanding generals relating to improvement of operational plans. Interrogations of prisoners of war, inventory of captured equipment and number of prisoners. Information on industrial installations in the Tula-Stalinogorsk area, and overlays showing strength			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
of enemy forces in the Novgorod-Severski area and fortifications on the Moscow front. Included are some situation maps (1:300,000), reports from H.Gr. Mitte and Süd, German air force units used against enemy infantry, and other supporting and subordinate units. Aug 28 - Oct 31, 1941.	25034/68- 25034/124	87- 92	7327407- 7334528
Ia, Kartenanlagen 1-4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 2. A collection of situation maps of the eastern front (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) showing position of Pz AOK 2 and XXXXVII Pz Corps, objectives of Pz AOK 2, and position of enemy units. Aug 21 - Oct 30, 1941.	25034/125 25034/128	92- 93	7334689- 7334991
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 3. War diary covering the campaign in central Russia, the battles for Aleksin, Jefenon, and Tula, the capture of Stalinogorsk, movement to winter positions, withdrawal to the Don and Upa defense line, and breakthrough of enemy units on the entire front of Army Group Center. Nov 1 - Dec 26, 1941.	25034/129	93	7335091
Ia, Anlagen A1-V z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 3, Zeitagesmappen. Daily, morning, evening and special combat operations reports and radio messages covering the campaign in central Russia at Orel, Tula, Bolchov, Bryansk and Dumschino; information on winter warfare, transportation, communications and supply problems; partisan warfare and security against Russian sabotage, and withdrawal from Tula and establishment of winter positions by Army Group Center. Review of the military situation by commanding generals on personnel strength, casualties and estimate of enemy situation. Reports of telephone conversation between Hitler and Gen. Guderian on improvement in resistance to enemy offensive near Orel, Hitler taking over command of the Army, and his attitude on conduct of operations and ideas for improvement, and Stalin's order that no German POW's are to be taken. Included are sketches and maps. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	25034/130- 25034/159	93- 96	7335466- 7339594
Ia, Kartenanlagen 1 u. 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 3. A collection of daily situation maps of the eastern front (1:300,000) showing division boundaries, roads, fortifications and position of German and Russian units in areas near Ssenwsk, Kamenka and Mzensk. Nov 1 - Dec 19, 1941.	25034/160,161	97	7339743
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Teil 4. War diary covering the campaign in central Russia in the Bryansk, Roslavl and Orel areas. Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/162	98	7340017

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen Al-R z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4, Tages-Zweitagesmappen. Daily, morning, evening and special combat operations reports covering the campaign in central Russia at Orel, and offensive operation at Klinzy and Uljanowo. Memos on conferences of Hitler and Gen. v. Kluge, Gen. Schmidt and other commanders. Soviet breakthrough at Maljareslawez, and Hitler's order authorizing withdrawal to new positions, approving air support for front line units. Intelligence reports on enemy units, partisan warfare in the Nawlja area and anticipated attacks of the enemy. Information on personnel shortage, casualties and replacements, assignment of Ukrainian volunteer units, appointment of Gen. Brand as commander of rear areas, handling and interrogation of prisoners of war and partisans, evacuation of Karatschow and Bryansk and Hitler's special orders to hold positions, losses of weapons, supply problems and reorganization of 112 Inf. Div. and Regiment Deutschland. Included are reports from Army Group Center, Group Usinger and XXIV Pz Corps. Orders to subordinate units, organizational charts, sketches of fortifications at Bryansk and miscellaneous situation maps. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/163- 25034/207	98- 102	7340518- 7346102
IIa/IIb, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-4, Tätigkeitsberichte. Correspondence on furloughs, personnel assignments, awards and decorations, and officers' seniority list. Jan 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/208	103	7346236
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports on advance preparations and actual activities during combat operations. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942.	25034/209	103	7346432
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-4, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/210	103	7346455
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 5a z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports on preparations for crossing the Bug River, the thrust to the Dnieper and operation against Moscow. Organizational charts and maps on condition of roads and bridges over the Bug. Feb 15 - Nov 30, 1941.	25034/211	103	7346525
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 5b z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 4, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports concerning Stellungsbau, Brückenbau über Desna, Oka und Ptucha, Einsatz der Baukräfte, Auffrischung von Brückenkolonnen, Vorbereitung der Zerstörung von Orel. Dec 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/212	103	7346601

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Harko., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Auszug aus Tätigkeitsbericht u. Kriegstagebuch des Höheren Art. Kdr. 302, daily activity reports. May 19 - Aug 25, 1941.	25034/213	103	7346745
Ia, Ia/Koluft., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Abschlussbericht über Einsatz, Aufgaben, Schwerpunkt und Erfolgsmeldungen des 1. Operationsabschnittes des Kommandeurs der Luftwaffe bei der Panzergruppe 2, Abt. Ia. Jun 22 - Aug 5, 1941.	25034/214	103	7346782
Ia/Koluft., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Proposal to reorganize Luftaufklärungsverbände. Nov 22, 1941.	25034/215	103	7346843
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Reports of Flakkorps I, indicating daily missions, sorties, distribution of forces, and results of operations. Jun 22 - Aug 3, 1941.	25034/216	103	7346968
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Zustandsberichte. Situation reports of subordinate units on materiel and personnel losses and combat capabilities. May 20, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942.	25034/217	103	7346986
Ia, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. War diary of special task force "Streich" on the seizure of Orscha bridgehead for crossing the Dnieper. Jul 7 - 20, 1941.	25034/218	104	7347626
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Operational orders, directives, and organizational charts. Jun 7 - Jul 20, 1941.	25034/219	104	7347661
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Situation maps (1:100,000) and daily activity reports. Jul 8 - 19, 1941.	25034/220	104	7348034
Ia, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Lehrgänge für Winterausbildung durch Heereshochgebirgsschule. Oct 17 - Dec 13, 1941.	25034/221	104	7348112
Ia, Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Preparations for evacuation and destruction of Orel. Dec 23, 1941 - Feb 14, 1942.	25034/222	104	7348235
Ia, Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Unterstellungskalender. Indicates to which units the elements of Pz AOK 2 were subordinate at various times; breakdown to battalion and company level. Jun 20, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	25034/223	104	7348266

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Koluft., Anlagenband 16 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3, Leistungsübersicht. Survey of missions, sorties, enemy targets hit or destroyed, personnel casualties, and organizational charts. Jun 22 - Sep 21, 1941.	25034/224	104	7348294
Ia, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Inventory of secret and top secret documents. Jun 21, 1941 - Feb 12, 1942.	25034/225	104	7348321
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Daily, morning, evening and special combat reports covering military operations in areas near Orscha, Orel and Smolensk. Included are reports from Ic, Flakkorps, Pionier und Qu. Abteilungen, situation maps and overlays. Jul 14 - 19, 1941.	25034/226- 25034/231	104- 105	7348339- 7349052
Ia, Anlagenband 15 z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Appendices to basic orders for Operation "Barbarossa." Mar 15 - Jun 14, 1941.	25035/1	105	7349185
Ia, Anlagenband 17a z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Hitler's and Field Marshal Bock's orders on Operation "Barbarossa" and the drive on Moscow and Bryansk. A report of telephone conversation of Hitler with Guderian, and a study of economic situation in Russia. Included are organizational charts and maps showing armament industries in Russia. Oct 7, 1941 - Jan 20, 1942.	25035/2	105	7349257
Ia, Anlagenband 17b z. KTB Nr. 1, Teil 1-3. Orders and reports on reorganization, personnel strength, casualties and estimate of the enemy situation. Organizational charts and information on H.Gr. Mitte. Feb 7 - Mar 22, 1942.	25035/3	105	7349393
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special supply regulations, munitions, lubricants and clothing. Apr 7, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942.	25123/1- 25123/6	105- 108	7349478- 7351250
IIa, Verlustmeldungen. Officers' casualty reports. Jul 7, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942.	25202/1	108	7352562
Ia, Verlustmeldungen. Casualty reports. Jul 5, 1941 - Mar 25, 1942.	25202/2	108	7352764
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1-5. War diaries covering military operations in central Russia, at Roslavl, Bryansk and Orel, partisan warfare near Dubrovka, and Russian offensive at Orel. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/1-5	108	7352816

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unterstellungskalender. Assignment of subordinate units. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/6	109	7353871
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Morning, evening, daily and special operations reports on the Ssineserki bridgehead, and activity of artillery, engineer, and other lower echelon units. Apr 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/7	109	7353900
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Morning, evening, daily and special unit operations reports, reports of telephone conversations of Field Marshal v. Kluge, and maps (1:300,000) of Bryansk-Orel areas. Apr 15 - 30, 1942.	28499/8	109	7354648
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Morning, evening, daily and special reports on military operations at Uljanowo, information on activities of intelligence and engineer units, record of telephone conversation of v. Kluge, and reports on situation in rear areas. May 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/9	110	7355333
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily reports on operations at Bryansk-Orel, record of telephone conversations of v. Kluge, and reports of increasing action involving partisans in rear areas. May 16 - 30, 1942.	28499/10	110	7356004
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily operations reports, aerial photos of bridges across the Oka River, map overlays showing enemy positions, partisan warfare, and activities of intelligence and artillery units. Jun 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/11	111	7356566
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, material on Soviet air force activity, record of v. Kluge telephone conversations, and overlay maps of Russian positions. Jul 16 - 28, 1942.	28499/12	111	7357162
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operation reports, including reports on action of Soviet air force, activity of intelligence and air force liaison units, and overlays of rear areas. Aug 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/13	112	7357817
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, enemy air activity, information on intelligence and air force liaison units, overlays showing enemy artillery units, and a memo on the severe labor shortage in Germany. Jul 16 - 30, 1942.	28499/14	112	7358658

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil 1. General operations material which includes a chart showing Russian bomb drops in the army area, a report of Russian air activity, and German estimate of damage. Aug 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/15	113	7359261
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, Soviet air force activity and damage inflicted, activity of intelligence and air force liaison units, and maps (1:300,000). Aug 16 - 31, 1942.	28499/16	114	7360190
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, information on enemy air attacks, overlays showing enemy artillery, and activity of intelligence and air force liaison units. Sep 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/17	115	7361341
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special operations reports, information on enemy air attacks, overlays showing enemy artillery, reports of intelligence and air force liaison units, construction of igloos and maps of the Shisdra area. Sep 16 - 30, 1942.	28499/18	116	7362117
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily and special reports on operations at Rosslavl-Livny, estimate of the overall enemy situation, v. Kluge's telephone conversations, and information reports from Army Group Center. Oct 1 - 14, 1942.	28499/19	116	7363007
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily reports on operations at Orel, information on enemy artillery and activity of intelligence units and air force liaison officer. Oct 16 - 31, 1942.	28499/20	117	7363694
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily operations reports, translated diary of a partisan, antitank warfare, activity reports of intelligence and engineer units and air force liaison officer. Nov 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/21	117	7364415
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily activity reports, action of Soviet air force and artillery, intelligence reports, and a situation map of the Shisdra area. Nov 16 - 29, 1942.	28499/22	118	7364927
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily activity reports, action of Soviet air force and artillery, organizational charts, and reports of intelligence and OM units. Dec 1 - 15, 1942.	28499/23	118	7365365
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily activity reports and directive for handling Soviet prisoners of war. Dec 16 - 31, 1942.	28499/24	118	7365865

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil 4. Daily situation maps showing positions at Bryansk-Orel. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	28499/25-27	119	7366353
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Daily situation maps showing positions at Bryansk-Orel to Rosslavl-Livny. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/28- 28499/46	119- 122	7366668- 7368014
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Teil I-III, Akte "Wirbelwind." Reports, orders and maps for "Wirbelwind," code name for a planned operation to annihilate enemy forces in the Ssuchinitschi sector. Jun - Aug 1942.	28499/47-49	122	7368143
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Mitgehörte Sprüche Unternehmen "Wirbelwind." Monitored Soviet broadcasts relating to Soviet and German operations. Jun 17 - Aug 22, 1942.	28499/50	122	7368581
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Messages and orders of Army Group Center for conduct of further operations. Apr 15 - Aug 25, 1942.	28499/51	122	7368789
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports and maps indicating winter dispositions on the central front in Russia. Sep 1942.	28499/52	122	7368808
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Kreml." Orders, messages, studies, charts and maps for Operation "Kreml," code name for anticipated attack on Moscow. May 29 - Jul 2, 1942.	28499/53	122	7368826
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Akte "Südpol." Messages, orders, charts and maps on combat operations at Karatschev-Belev. Nov 26 - Dec 15, 1942.	28499/54	123	7368984
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht. Reports on the attack on Bedrinzy, participating units, experiences, and enemy actions. Jun 28 - 29, 1942.	28499/55	123	7369083
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Bericht über die Abwehrschlacht des XXXXVII. Pz. Korps. Commendations for outstanding participation in a defensive action near Orel. Included are maps and overlays. Jul 5 - 13, 1942.	28499/56	123	7369109
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht des LIII. Armeekorps. Reports on defensive battle of the LIII Army Corps with daily situation maps of German and Soviet positions. Jul 5 - 10, 1942.	28499/57	123	7369169

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Bericht über Unternehmen "Vogelsang." Report by the 339th Inf Div on preparation and execution of a drive against Russian partisans. Includes sketches showing the division's tactics. Jul 11, 1942.	28499/58	123	7369202
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Gefechtsbericht über die Angriffs- u. Abwehrkämpfe des LIII. A.K. Development of the situation before and during the battle in the vicinity of Retschniza. Included are overlays and situation maps. Aug 11 - 24, 1942.	28499/59	123	7369246
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Charts, maps and reports on Erfahrungen beim Kampf an festen Fronten. Apr 22 - Nov 27, 1942.	28499/60	123	7369302
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Panzerlage. Reports on available Panzer and the assault gun situation. May 18 - Dec 26, 1942.	28499/61	123	7369508
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Unterlagen für geplante Umstellung der Inf. Div. auf Zweigliedrigkeit. Dec 21, 1942.	28499/62	123	7369642
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports and overlays on enemy artillery positions over entire front, charts and maps of 707th Inf Div at Bryansk-Orel. Apr 1 - May 26, 1942.	28499/63	123	7369653
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports on partisan activities in the Michailovka area, interrogation of prisoners of war, and court-martial proceedings. May 21 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/64	123	7369899
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Operations reports, including material on interrogation of prisoners of war, partisan activities, and action of enemy air force in the Dorogobush-Orel area. Included are some reports of engineer units and situation maps. Apr 22 - Aug 4, 1942.	28499/65	124	7370076
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Operations reports, including material on partisan warfare, combat experiences, information on Russian antitank rockets, activities of intelligence and engineer units, and of XLVII Pz Corps in the Klinzy-Pogot sector. May 23 - Dec 2, 1942.	28499/66	124	7370401
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. General operations material, reports on personnel shortages and a memo on handling prisoners of war, partisans, and civilian population in Russia. Mar 30 - Jul 26, 1942.	28499/67	124	7370919

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr.2. Orders and directives for reassignment of the 10th Mot. Inf Div. Apr 18 - Jun 17, 1942.	28499/68	124	7371172
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reassignment of the 350th Inf Regiment. May 31 - Jun 22, 1942.	28499/69	124	7371215
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Versorgung Trubtschevsk. Reports dealing with the problem of supplying partisan surrounded units at Trubtschevsk. Jun 17 - 24, 1942.	28499/70	124	7371232
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Messages of commendation from Hitler on the defense of Szuchinitschi and reports and orders for deactivation of the 406th Inf. Regiment. Apr 1 - Jul 25, 1942.	28499/71	125	7371267
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Evakuierung. Reports on evacuation of partisan infested areas. May 23 - Sep 5, 1942.	28499/72	125	7371356
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports on handling and losses of horses. Jul 9 - Aug 19, 1942.	28499/73	125	7371375
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Distribution on troops in trenches along the German-Soviet front. Oct 9 - 29, 1942.	28499/74	125	7371403
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reassignment of Jäger und Sicherungs Btl., Pz. Jäger Kompanie und Schnelle Abteilungen. Sep 15 - Oct 30, 1942.	28499/75	125	7371423
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Neuartige Minenfelder. Reports and overlays on minefields. Sep 9 - Oct 29, 1942.	28499/76	125	7371457
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Winterlehrgang. Instructions and orders for winter training of ski troops in Arys and in Finland. Sep 6 - 28, 1942.	28499/77	125	7371472
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Verlegung u. Ablösung d. 19. Pz. Div. Messages, orders and transportation table for the movement of the 19th Pz Div from reserve at Bryansk to front line at Smolensk. Oct 27 - Nov 27, 1942.	28499/78	125	7371499
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unternehmen "Zeisig." Reports on "Zeisig" an operation against partisans in the Lusunki-Ostov area. Nov 12 - 26, 1942.	28499/79	125	7371546

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Grenzverlegung. Change of boundaries between military units. Nov 18 - Dec 18, 1942.	28499/80	125	7371599
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Ablösung. Orders transferring the 17th Pz Div from Orel, and boundary alignment between Army Group Center and Pz. AOK 2. Nov 12 - Dec 8, 1942.	28499/81	125	7371618
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Lehrgänge. Training schedule and roster of instructors for supply training courses. Sep 28 - Dec 6, 1942.	28499/82	125	7371661
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Winterkriegslehrgang in Finnland. Winter training courses for ski troops to be given in Finland. Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/83	125	7371683
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Karten. Situation maps showing enemy and German positions, and partisan situation in rear areas. May - Aug 1942.	28499/84	125	7371726
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Partisanenunternehmen. Reports and maps on partisan warfare near Bryansk and in rear areas. Jun 13 - Dec 10, 1942.	28499/85	125	7371820
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Zuführung und Verteilung. Distribution of heavy antitank guns and equipment pursuant to Hitler's wishes. Mar 9 - Sep 23, 1942.	28499/86	125	7371972
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports on changes in boundaries between military units. Operational maps (1:100,000) of the Orel area. May 31 - Jul 4, 1942.	28499/87	125	7372058
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Operation "Vogelsang." Orders and reports on "Vogelsang," an operation against partisans at Djatkovo-Ivot-Star. May 25 - Jul 4, 1942.	28499/88	125	7372089
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Auffrischung. Reorganization of the 29th Inf Div. Apr 8 - Jun 3, 1942.	28499/89	125	7372194
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Material relating to action against partisans on the Russian front by the Royal Hungarian 108th Light Infantry Division. Jun 1942.	28499/90	125	7372303
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen. Orders, charts, maps and route surveys on reassignment of the 16th, 82d, 336th, 383d and 385th Inf Div, and Div. Grossdeutschland. May 4 - Jul 3, 1942.	28499/91	126	7372387

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegungen. Orders, charts, and maps on reassignment of the 537th and 539th Inf Div. May 18 - Jun 13, 1942.	28499/92	126	7372611
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders authorizing movement of troops through Pz. AOK 2 area. May 28 - Jun 26, 1942.	28499/93	126	7372739
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Auflösung der Pz. Jäger-Abteilung 529. Disbandment of a self-propelled antitank unit and its reassignment. May 16 - Aug 19, 1942.	28499/94	126	7372778
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Abschnittseinteilungen für Winterstellung. Maps showing supply routes and billeting areas for the winter in the Ludinovo-Podbushje-Orel region. Sep 21, 1942.	28499/95,96	126	7372841
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Marschbewegung. Charts, maps and diagrams showing march routes and billeting areas of subordinate units. May 29, 1942.	28499/97	126	7372877
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of intelligence branch, translators' group and political indoctrination officer. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/98	126	7372907
Ia, Meldungen. Information on enemy units and partisan activities in rear areas. May 1 - 31, 1942.	28499/99	126	7373001
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Awards and decorations, court-martial proceedings, furloughs and orders of the day. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/100	126	7373058
Bv.T.O., Meldungen. Daily reports of transportation officer on movements of units, time of arrival and departure. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/101	126	7373564
Ic/Lw., Meldungen der Luftwaffe. Daily reports from air intelligence officer on German and enemy air activities. Apr 21 - May 31, 1942.	28499/102	126	7373871
Ia, Mitgehörte Funksprüche. Monitored Russian operational radio messages. Jun 17 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/103,104	127	7374561
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Directives pertaining to precautions against gas and chemical attacks. Mar 13, 1942 - Feb 4, 1943.	28499/105	127	7374657

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports of map survey officer. Jan 29 - Feb 2, 1942.	28499/106	127	7374708
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of the commander of the Orel region pertaining to enemy activity in rear areas. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28499/107	127	7374737
Ia, Tagesbefehle, Kommandantur Orel. Daily orders and reports on enemy activity in the Orel area, estimated Soviet losses and damage in the city of Orel. Apr 4 - Aug 30, 1942.	28499/108	127	7374859
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports on partisan action and damage to signal equipment in the Orel area. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	28500/1	128	7375116
A.Na.Fü., Funkpläne. Information on signal network and wave length. Apr - Dec 1942.	28500/2	128	7375187
A.Na.Fü., Befehle. Orders for security of signal operations and monitoring enemy communications, and tables of equipment. Apr - Dec 1942.	28500/3	128	7375392
A.Na.Fü., Befehle. Orders for signal units and information on Soviet communications. Apr - Dec 1942.	28500/4	128	7375560
Ic, Meldungen. Unit morning and evening reports on enemy ground and air activities, partisan warfare in rear areas, and identifying enemy units, and list of prisoners of war and inventories of captured equipment. Mar 16 - Dec 31, 1942.	30233/1-4	128- 130	7375623- 7377641
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe I, Russland. Contains Feindlagemeldungen, Kriegsgefangenen-aussagen and reports of Einsatzgruppe Oberleutnant Schader. Jun 22 - 30, 1941.	30233/5	130	7378350
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe II, Russland. Contains Abendmeldungen, Feindunterlagen and correspondence with Einsatzgruppe Oberleutnant Schader. Jul 1 - 9, 1941.	30233/6	130	7378500
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe III, Russland. Contains Feindlagemeldungen, telegrams, and some copies of correspondence between Oberkommando der 4. Panzerarmee Ic and Heeresgruppe Mitte Ic concerning maps and information obtained from Russian POW officers. Jul 10 - 18, 1941.	30233/7	130	7378659

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe IV, Russland. Contains Feindlagemeldungen based on Russian maps and information from POW's, lists of men and ammunition taken by Heeresgruppe Mitte and propaganda material to be distributed to Russian troops. Jul 19 - 25, 1941.	30233/8	131	7378902
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe V, Russland. Contains Allgemeine Feindbeurteilungen, translations of Russian propaganda material, and Gefangenen Vernehmungen. Jul 26 - Aug 2, 1941.	30233/9	131	7379125
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe VI, Russland. Contains translations of Russian orders taken from POW's, translations of Russian propaganda material, Einsatzmeldungen des Nahauflärungsführers 2 und II. Fliegerkorps, and maps of Feindlagestand. Aug 3 - 9, 1941.	30233/10	131	7379361
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe VII. Unit activity reports, translations of captured documents, and interrogations of prisoners of war. Aug 10 - 17, 1941.	30233/11	131	7379662
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe IX, Russland. Feindbeurteilungen with maps and Soviet orders taken from Russian POW's, with German translations. Aug 25 - 31, 1941.	30233/13	132	7380094
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe X, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen, Feindbeurteilungen and Feindnachrichtenblätter as well as translations of Russian orders. Sep 1 - 7, 1941.	30233/14	132	7380485
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XI, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Feindbeurteilungen and copies of reports prepared by Heeresgruppe Mitte on Lage Heeresgruppe Süd und Nord. Sep 8 - 15, 1941.	30233/15	132	7380860
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XII, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Ic Meldungen and Russian instructional material. Sep 16 - 21, 1941.	30233/16	133	7381380
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XIII, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen and copies of Russian orders. Sep 22 - 28, 1941.	30233/17	133	7381783
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XIV, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindlagennachrichten and translations of Russian orders. Sep 29 - Oct 6, 1941.	30233/18	133	7382122
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XV, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Oct 7 - 15, 1941.	30233/19	134	7382487

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XVI, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindbeurteilungen and Feindnachrichtenblätter. Oct 16 - 24, 1941.	30233/20	134	7383043
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XVII, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen, reports on Russian war industry and Lageberichte. Oct 25 - Nov 2, 1941.	30233/21	134	7383484
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XVIII, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen, copies of Russian orders and leaflets with translations and reports on Russian industry around Gorki. Nov 3 - 11, 1941.	30233/22	135	7383883
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XIX, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Gefangenenaussagen and Feindbeurteilungen. Nov 12 - 19, 1941.	30233/23	135	7384384
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XX, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Nov 20 - 27, 1941.	30233/24	135	7384778
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXI, Russland. Contains Taktische Nachrichten über den Feind, Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Nov 28 - Dec 5, 1941.	30233/25	136	7385238
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXII, Russland. Contains Meldungen, translations of Russian orders and Feindnachrichtenblätter. Dec 6 - 13, 1941.	30233/26	136	7385664
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIII, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen. Dec 14 - 21, 1941.	30233/27	136	7386127
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIV, Russland. Contains Feindlagen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Dec 22 - 31, 1941.	30233/28	137	7386547
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXV, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen and translations of Russian orders. Jan 1 - 8, 1942.	30233/29	137	7387010
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jan 9 - 17, 1942.	30233/30	138	7387463
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVII, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Jan 18 - 26, 1942.	30233/31	138	7387929

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXVIII, Russland. Contains weather reports, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jan 27 - Feb 5, 1942.	30233/32	138	7388363
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXIX, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Feb 6 - 16, 1942.	30233/33	139	7388970
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXX, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindlageberichte and Ic Meldungen. Feb 17 - 26, 1942.	30233/34	139	7389439
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter and maps. Feb 27 - Mar 3, 1942.	30233/35	140	7389867
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXII, Russland. Contains Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Mar 10 - 19, 1942.	30233/36	140	7390324
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIII, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen and translations of Russian orders. Mar 20 - 31, 1942.	32033/37	140	7390742
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIV, Russland. Contains Gefangenenaussagen of captured partisans and Ic Meldungen. Apr 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/38	141	7391177
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXV, Russland. Contains Vernehmungsberichte, Feindnachrichtenblätter, translations of Russian orders and Ic Meldungen. Apr 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/39	141	7391623
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Mitteilungen über Gaskriegsvorbereitungen im Ausland and Ic Meldungen. Apr 21 - 30, 1942.	30233/40	141-142	7392006
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVII, Russland. Contains Gefangenenvernehmungen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. May 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/41	142	7392438
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXVIII, Russland. Contains orders of Heeresgruppe Süd on Behandlung von Überläufern der russ. Fliegertruppe, Gefangenenvernehmungen and Feindnachrichtenblätter. May 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/42	142	7392873

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XXXIX, Russland. Contains Vernehmungsberichte, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. May 21 - 31, 1942.	30233/43	143	7393301
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XL, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen and Gefangenenaussagen. Jun 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/44	143	7393710
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Gefangenenaussagen and Ic Meldungen. Jun 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/45	143	7393917
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLII, Russland. Contains Feindlagebeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jun 21 - 30, 1942.	30233/46	143	7394184
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIII, Russland. Contains Überläufervernehmungen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jul 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/47	143	7394446
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIV, Russland. Contains Gefangenenernehmungen, Feindnachrichtenblätter and Ic Meldungen. Jul 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/48	144	7394781
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLV, Russland. Contains Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Jul 21 - 31, 1942.	30233/49	144	7395120
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVI, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen and maps. Aug 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/50	144	7395468
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVII, Russland. Contains Abwehrynachrichtenblätter, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Aug 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/51	144	7395733
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVIII, Russland. Aug 21 - 31, 1942. Renumbered Item No. 75992.	30233/52	209	7471596
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLIX, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen, Ic Meldungen and maps. Sep 1 - 10, 1942.	30233/53	145	7396250
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe L, Russland. Contains Feindnachrichtenblätter, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Sep 11 - 20, 1942.	30233/54	145	7396538
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LI, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen. Sep 21 - 30, 1942.	30233/55	145	7396778

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LII, Russland. Contains Feinddarstellung with maps and Ic Meldungen. Oct 1 - 15, 1942.	30233/56	145	7397070
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LIII, Russland. Contains Ic Meldungen and Partisanenvernehmungen. Oct 16 - 31, 1942.	30233/57	146	7397495
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LIV, Russland. Contains Gefangenenaussagen, Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Nov 1 - 15, 1942.	30233/58	146	7397865
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LV, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen and Ic Meldungen. Nov 16 - 30, 1942.	30233/59	146	7398221
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LVI, Russland. Contains translations of Russian leaflets and Ic Meldungen. Dec 1 - 15, 1942.	30233/60	146	7398520
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe LVII, Russland. Contains Feindbeurteilungen with maps and Ic Meldungen. Dec 16 - 31, 1942.	30233/61	147	7398856
Ic, Russland Ausgänge. Contains Auswertung von Feindunterlagen for Heeresgruppe Mitte and Ic Meldungen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	30233/62	147	7399215
Ic, Russland Ausgänge. Contains Auswertung von Feindunterlagen for Heeresgruppe Mitte, correspondence with subordinate units, correspondence with Russian civilians and monitor reports on Russian radio broadcasts. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	30233/63	147-148	7399849
Ic, Russland Ausgänge. Contains Auswertung von Feindunterlagen for Heeresgruppe Mitte and German propaganda material in German and Russian. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30233/64	148-149	7400643
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen. Contains Ic Meldungen on partisan activities and propaganda material for the Russian civilian population. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	30233/65	149	7401780
Ic, Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Bandenmeldungen. Contains Ic Meldungen on partisan activity. May 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30233/66	150	7402240

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu. 1, Kriegstagebuch. War diary covering unit operation in the Bryansk, Orel, Koratschen and Shidra areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	30578/1	150	7403197
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Contains Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen IVb, IVc, V and Armee-Feldpostmeister. Jan 3 - Mar 31, 1943.	30578/2	150	7403301
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte, Band 1-4. Information on troop movements and rail transportation problems. Jun 20, 1941 - Jul 31, 1943.	34545/1-4	151	7403899
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Translations of enemy leaflets. Aug - Sep 1943.	35533	151	7404915
Ia, Sonderanlage A z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders and reports on the situation at Bryansk-Orel, withdrawal to new positions, and operations against partisans in rear areas. Feb 4 - Aug 6, 1943.	36468/1	151	7405083
Ia, Sonderanlage B 1 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ausweichbewegung. Reports on Operations "Büffel" and "Morgenstern," major withdrawal to new Desna positions. Feb 18 - Jun 12, 1943.	36468/2	151	7405140
Ia, Sonderanlage B 2 z. KTB Nr. 3. Karten und Pausen, Anlagen z. B 1. Maps and overlays on unit withdrawals, over-all situation and new defensive positions near Orel. Feb 18 - Jun 12, 1943.	36468/3	152	7405261
Ia, Sonderanlage C z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Büffel." Reports on "Büffel," strategic withdrawal to new positions. Feb 7 - Jul 7, 1943.	36468/4	152	7405314
Ia, Sonderanlage D z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports on Operation "Zitadelle," German offensive in Bryansk-Orel area. Apr 16 - Jul 4, 1943.	36468/5	152	7405349
Ia, Sonderanlage D 2 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports and maps on preparations for "Zitadelle." Apr 16 - Jul 4, 1943.	36468/6	152	7405438
Ia, Sonderanlage E z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Kirow." Reports on Operation "Kirow," German offensive in Bryansk-Orel area. May 3 - 24, 1943.	36468/7	152	7405473
Ia, Sonderanlage F z. KTB Nr. 3, Akte "Hagen Bewegung." Reports, maps and overlays on Operation "Hagen Bewegung," a strategic withdrawal from Orel to new defensive positions at Bryansk. Jul 14 - Aug 10, 1943.	36468/8	152	7405510

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Erfahrungsberichte. Combat experience gained during the Russian campaign, conduct of battle at Kerch and Kharkov, and information on the Russian summer offensive in 1942. Jun 3 - Nov 28, 1942.	37075/1	152	7405617
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports on combat experience of subordinate units, partisan warfare, and use of flame throwers and rifle grenades against Russian tanks. Apr 6 - Dec 30, 1942.	37075/2	152	7405749
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Merkblätter und Erfahrungsberichte. Training pamphlets and experience reports of the 4th Pz. Div. Oct 8, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943.	37075/3	152	7405981
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Unterstellungen. Charts showing assignments of subordinate units. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	37075/4	152	7406099
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr. Correspondence from the commandant of Orel, charts and maps showing landing fields, transportation routes, artillery positions and established security stations near Orel. Dec 16, 1941 - Dec 2, 1942.	37075/5	152	7406170
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Alarmierung. Orders and organizational charts of military security units at Orel, Karatshev and Bryansk. Included are maps showing areas of responsibility. Oct 20, 1942 - Mar 6, 1943.	37075/6	152	7406295
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr. Directives for preparation of evaluation reports and extracts from experience reports. Feb 3 - Aug 14, 1942.	37075/7	152	7406349
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Stärkemeldungen. Divisional strength reports and evaluation of Pz AOK 2 strength and readiness. Sep 24, 1942 - Jan 3, 1943.	37075/8	153	7406555
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Schriftverkehr. Instructions for preparation of weekly and special reports. Mar 24, 1942 - Jul 16, 1943.	37075/9	153	7406607
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Nachtrag. Instructions for air photographs evaluation, Ausbildung von Jagdkommandos and reassignment of personnel. May 10 - Dec 22, 1942.	37075/10	153	7406679
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3, Teil 1-3. War diary covering military operation in central Russia at Bryansk-Karashev and Orel. Operations "Zitadelle," "Wolf" and "Zigeunerbaron," offensive action by H.Gr. Mitte. Also Operation "Büffel," withdrawal to new			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
positions, and Operations "Klette II" and "Eisbär I-III," against partisan groups. Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/11-13	153	7406814
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3. Organizational charts. 1943.	37075/14	153	7407569
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ferngespräche. Records of telephone conversations between Field Marshal v. Kluge and commanding officers. Jul 12 - 29, 1943.	37075/15	153	7407688
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3, Funksprüche. Radio messages on the progress of operations and identification of enemy units. Jul 10 - Aug 9, 1943.	37075/16	154	7407909
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3. Combat reports of the 299th Inf. Div. and preparations for the attack at Krassnogorsje. Jan 2 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/17	154	7408354
Ia, Anlagenbände 5-17 z. KTB Nr. 3. Daily combat reports, interrogations of prisoners of war, and telephone conversations between Field Marshal v. Kluge and unit commanders. Information on Soviet air activity, anticipated enemy panzer attack and partisan warfare at Bryansk. Operations reports of engineer, transportation and intelligence units, and air force liaison officer. Included are situation maps (1:300,000). Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/18- 37075/30	154- 163	7408555- 7418875
Ia, Ein-Mappen LVIII-LXX z. KTB Nr. 3. Daily and special combat reports, interrogations of prisoners of war and Russian deserters, translations of captured documents and monitored British and Soviet broadcasts. Operations reports of subordinate units, German agents, and on partisan warfare at Lokot-Buda and Navlya. Charts and maps showing enemy air operations and position of front line units. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1943.	37075/31- 37075/43	164- 170	7419616- 7427278
Ia, Anlagenbände 32-36 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten. Situation maps on positions of German and Soviet front line units at Roslavl-Livny-Staryj-Oskol-Konotop. (1:300,000). Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/45- 37075/49	170- 171	7427917- 7428325
Ia, Anlagenband 37 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:25,000, 1:100,000) showing position of subordinate corps and divisions at Mzensk-Bolchov-Shidra, and areas of partisan warfare. Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/50	171	7428409
Ia, Anlagenband 38 z. KTB Nr. 3, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing German			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
troop disposition in the Roslavl-Livny sector. Jan 1 - May 18, 1943.	37075/51	171	7428454
Ia, Anlagenband 39 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sperrung u. Zerstörung. Correspondence on demolition work to be done prior to retreat from Karatshev and Orel. Jul 20 - Aug 4, 1943.	37075/52	172	7428586
Ia, Anlagenband 40 z. KTB Nr. 3. Report, photographs and maps on the destruction of Orel prior to evacuation. Jul 28 - Aug 7, 1943.	37075/53	172	7428622
Ia, Anlagenband 41 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence on assignment of front line areas. Jan 18 - 30, 1943.	37075/54	172	7428661
Ia, Anlagenband 42 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and organization of newly formed subordinate units. Feb 24 - Apr 5, 1943.	37075/55	172	7428746
Ia, Anlagenband 43 z. KTB Nr. 3, Feindlage. Reports, charts and maps (1:300,000) on disposition of Soviet artillery units. Jan 2 - Jul 12, 1943.	37075/56	172	7428760
Ia, Anlagenband 44 z. KTB Nr. 3. Pak Lage. Weekly reports on conditions of heavy antitank guns of Pz AOK 2 and subordinate units. Sep 22, 1942 - Apr 21, 1943.	37075/57	172	7428849
Ia, Anlagenband 45 z. KTB Nr. 3, Befehle. Orders and methods of combating partisan activities and sabotage. Included are overlays and situation maps (1:300,000) of the Roslavl-Akulitschy sector. Dec 24, 1942 - Apr 9, 1943.	37075/58	172	7428933
Ia, Anlagenband 46 z. KTB Nr. 3, Durchführungsbefehle. Orders for Operation "Blücher," withdrawal of German units to new positions. Feb 11 - 14, 1943.	37075/59	172	7428984
Ia, Anlagenband 47 z. KTB Nr. 3, "Zigeunerbaron." Orders, instructions, and reports on the conduct of Operation "Zigeunerbaron," partisan warfare at Bryansk. Included are maps (1:100,000) showing destroyed villages. May 7 - Jun 4, 1943.	37075/60	172	7429019
Ia, Anlagenband 61a z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders, instructions and maps on German defensive actions against the Russian attack at Orel. Jul 19 - 24, 1943.	37075/61	172	7429257
Ia, Anlagenband 49 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sommerschlacht um den Orelbogen. Charts and maps on the summer campaign in the Orel area. Jul 5 - Aug 12, 1943.	37075/62	172	7429288

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 50 z. KTB Nr. 3, Rechte Flanke. Reorganization and disposition of units on the right flank. Feb 14 - Mar 15, 1943.	37075/63	172	7429303
Ia, Anlagenband 51 z. KTB Nr. 3, Linke Flanke. Reorganization and disposition of units on the left flank, messages of Korps Scheele u. H.Gr. Mitte. Feb 21 - Mar 21, 1943.	37075/64	173	7429665
Ia, Anlagenband 52 z. KTB Nr. 3, Feindeinbruch. Orders and reports covering the enemy breakthrough in the sector of the 112th Inf. Div. Jun 12 - 13, 1943.	37075/65	173	7429767
Ia, Anlagenband 53 z. KTB Nr. 3, "Zitadelle." Orders and messages for Unternehmen "Zitadelle," a German offensive operation. Mar 30 - Apr 19, 1943.	37075/66	173	7429871
Ia, Anlagenband 54 z. KTB Nr. 3, Hagen Bewegung. Orders, messages and reports on Unternehmen "Hagen," German withdrawal from Orel to new defensive position, and information on destruction of the city of Karachev. Included are maps and overlays. Jul 28 - Aug 16, 1943.	37075/67	173	7430055
Ia, Anlagenband 55 z. KTB Nr. 3. Incoming and outgoing orders and reports on the battles at Bryansk, Bolkhov, and Karachev during July. Jul 14 - Aug 11, 1943.	37075/68	173	7430368
Ia, Anlagenband 56 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bericht über "Freischütz." Reports on Operation "Freischütz," a German attack against Soviet forces in the Bryansk area. Included are operation maps (1:100,000). Jun 7 - 12, 1943.	37075/69	173	7430683
Ia, Anlagenband 57 z. KTB Nr. 3, "Freischütz." Orders and instructions to participating units on Operation "Freischütz," a German attack against Soviet forces. May 8 - Jun 21, 1943.	37075/70	174	7430708
Ia, Anlagenband 58 z. KTB Nr. 3, Winterschlacht. Reports and situation maps on the defensive battle at Bryansk-Orel. Mar 12 - 25, 1943.	37075/71	174	7430793
Ia, Anlagenband 59 z. KTB Nr. 3, Hagen Bewegung. Orders, reports and overlays on the German retreat from the Orel area to the Hagen line of defense at Bryansk-Kirov. Jul 28 - Aug 9, 1943.	37075/72	174	7430846

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 60 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. A map (1:100,000) of the withdrawal operation of LV Army Corps. Aug 4, 1943.	37075/73	174	7430913
Ia, Anlagenband 61b z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Maps (1:100,000) and charts on the withdrawal of the XXIII Army Corps. Aug 8, 1943.	37075/74	174	7430918
Ia, Anlagenband 62 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Maps (1:100,000) and overlays on the withdrawal of Group "Harpe" towards Bryansk-Karachev area. Aug 9, 1943.	37075/75	174	7430927
Ia, Anlagenband 63 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Radio messages and memoranda of phone conversations on withdrawal of units from Pz AOK 2 area of responsibility. Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1943.	37075/76	174	7430942
Ia, Anlagenband 64 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Operational maps (1:100,000) and overlays showing the withdrawal of the XXXV Army Corps from Orel. Aug 7, 1943.	37075/77	174	7431054
Ia, Anlagenband 65 z. KTB Nr. 3, Absetzbewegungen. Aerial photographs and maps showing degree of destruction of airports, rail installations, bridges and buildings in the Orel area prior to the German withdrawal. Aug 1 - 31, 1943.	37075/78	174	7431068
Ia, Anlagenband 66 z. KTB Nr. 3. Combat reports of the 258th Inf. Div. pertaining to the defensive battle at Orel. Included are situation maps. Feb 10 - Mar 20, 1943.	37075/79	174	7431175
Ia, Anlagenband 67 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ost Einheiten. Reports on units consisting of Russian volunteers performing military duties in eastern occupied areas. Apr 14 - Jun 24, 1943.	37075/80	174	7431258
Ia, Anlagenband 68 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ost Einheiten. Reports on units consisting of Russian volunteers performing military duties in eastern occupied areas, partisan warfare, awards and decorations, and correspondence with subordinate units. Mar 27, 1942 - Mar 18, 1943.	37075/81	174	7431530
Ia, Anlagenband 69 z. KTB Nr. 3, Panzerbekämpfung. Experience reports on antitank warfare and losses of enemy tanks. Jun 14 - Jul 19, 1943.	37075/82	174	7431702

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 70-71 z. KTB Nr. 3, Flak Schutz. Orders and reports of antiaircraft units at Bolkhov, Voroshilov and Orel. Included are organizational charts and maps. Apr 1 - May 31, 1943, and Jul 4 - Aug 8, 1943.	37075/83-84	175	7431829
Ia, Anlagenband 72 z. KTB Nr. 3, Flak Karten. Maps and overlays showing positions of antiaircraft units at Orel and Semenovka. Jun 12 - 21, 1943.	37075/85	175	7432071
Ia, Anlagenband 73 z. KTB Nr. 3, Auffrischung. Orders, instructions and tables on reorganization of Pz AOK 2, replacement, training of personnel, and casualties. Feb 19 - May 15, 1943.	37075/86	175	7432089
Ia, Anlagenband 74 z. KTB Nr. 3, Korps Jaschke. Orders, messages and assignment data pertaining to Corps Jaschke. Mar 3 - May 21, 1943.	37075/87	175	7432368
Ia, Anlagenband 75 z. KTB Nr. 3, Juli Kämpfe. Orders, messages and reports on the Soviet breakthrough at Novosil and encirclement of German forces at Orel. Jul 11 - 31, 1943.	37075/88	175	7432431
Ia, Anlagenband 76 z. KTB Nr. 3, Grenzen. Reports on assignment of area of responsibility to the 4th Army and transfer of subordinate units to Army Group Center. Dec 21, 1942 - Jan 27, 1943.	37075/89	175	7432925
Ia, Anlagenband 77 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenlage. Reports on enemy situation and partisan warfare in the vicinity of Denau. Aug 16, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	37075/90	175	7432952
Ia, Anlagenband 78 z. KTB Nr. 3, Bandenlage. Orders, reports, and charts on partisan warfare in the area of Bryansk, Roslavl and the Desna River. Aug 11, 1942 - Jub 1, 1943.	37075/91	176	7433098
Ia, Anlagenband 79 z. KTB Nr. 3, Geplante Unternehmen. Orders and reports for planned offensive operation for January 1943. Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	37075/92	176	7433279
Ia, Anlagenband 80 z. KTB Nr. 3, Ablösung. Reassignment of the 112th and 201st Inf. Div. Jun 18 - 27, 1943.	37075/93	176	7433395
Ia, Anlagenband 81 z. KTB Nr. 3. Combat experience reports. Nov 13, 1942 - Apr 16, 1943.	37075/94	176	7433422

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 82 z. KTB Nr. 3, Organisation. Correspondence on reassignment and training of personnel, and charts for reorganization of divisions and other subordinate units. Dec 16, 1942 - May 28, 1943.	37075/95	176	7433575
Ia, Anlagenband 83 z. KTB Nr. 3, Erfahrungsberichte. Experience reports of antiaircraft and antitank units during combat at Orel and Bryansk. Jan 4 - Aug 4, 1943.	37075/96	176	7433827
Ia, Anlagenband 84 z. KTB Nr. 3, Unternehmen "Osterei." Reports on "Osterei," partisan warfare in the forest near Karachev and Bryansk. Apr 26 - May 1, 1943.	37075/97	176	7434176
Ia, Anlagenband 85 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports, messages and orders on reorganization and assignment of newly formed units. Included are maps showing areas of responsibility of Corps Scheele. Mar - Apr 1943.	37075/98	177	7434199
Ia, Anlagenband 86 z. KTB Nr. 3. Charts showing movements of subordinate units. Feb 6 - May 13, 1943.	37075/99	177	7434424
Ia, Anlagenband 87 z. KTB Nr. 3. Tables of organization and personnel replacement. Dec 11, 1942 - May 1, 1943.	37075/100	177	7434732
Ia, Anlagenband 88 z. KTB Nr. 3, Stellungsbau. Reports from various units on the progress of construction of fortifications at Bryansk. May 24 - Jun 30, 1943.	37075/101	177	7434925
Ia, Korück., Anlagenband 89 z. KTB Nr. 3. Disposition of troops in Army rear areas, and reports on partisan units. Mar 28, 1943.	37075/102	177	7435018
Ia, Bv.T.O., Anlagenband 90 z. KTB Nr. 3, Meldungen von Bv.T.O. Daily reports on troop transportation. Jan 1 - Aug 14, 1943.	37075/103	177	7435055
Ia, Anlagenband 91 z. KTB Nr. 3, Standortbefehle. Daily orders and reports on evacuation of civilian population, listing of prisoners of war and Russian deserters, and information on public utilities. Jan 24 - Jul 23, 1943.	37075/104	178	7435398
Ia, Anlagenband 92 z. KTB Nr. 3. Radio messages and combat instructions to subordinate units and H.Gr. Mitte. Aug 8 - 12, 1943.	37075/105	178	7435606

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 93 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of security units in rear areas. Feb 15 - Mar 5, 1943.	37075/106	178	7435659
Ia, Anlagenband 94 z. KTB Nr. 3. Handling of Russian sabotage units, deserters, spies and partisans. Mar 3 - Jul 16, 1943.	37075/107	178	7435851
Ia, Anlagenband 95 z. KTB Nr. 3. Messages and directives on the employment of assault unit Källner. Feb 12 - Jun 24, 1943.	37075/108	178	7435936
Ia, Anlagenband 96 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports on establishing and supplying fortified front line position at Bryansk. Dec 10, 1942 - Jul 8, 1943.	37075/109	178	7435958
Ia, Anlagenband 97 z. KTB Nr. 3. Army instruction courses. Sep 22, 1942 - May 9, 1943.	37075/110	178	7436016
Ia, Anlagenband 98 z. KTB Nr. 3. Assignment of administrative personnel to the Garrison Command at Orel. May 1 - Jul 11, 1943.	37075/111	178	7436110
Ia, Anlagenband 99 z. KTB Nr. 3. Conferences between Commanding General Pz AOK 2 and staff officers of intelligence, engineer and other subordinate units. Jan 26 - Jun 13, 1943.	37075/112	178	7436264
Ia, Anlagenband 100 z. KTB Nr. 3. Bandenunternehmen. Orders, reports and maps on partisan warfare in rear areas. Mar 24 - Jul 5, 1943.	37075/113	178	7436421
Ia, Anlagenband 101 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reports with charts, drawings and overlays on the destruction of bridges at Wygonitschi to hinder the Soviet advance. Mar 9 - Apr 2, 1943.	37075/114	178	7436525
Ia/Harko., Anlagenband 102 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence of artillery unit 308, reorganization and employment of XXIII Army Corps. Mar 29 - Aug 4, 1943.	37075/115	179	7436546
Ia, A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 103 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and maps on construction of antitank emplacements, roads and bridges in the Bryansk area. Mar 31 - Jul 4, 1943.	37075/116	179	7436673
Ia, Anlagenband 104 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and directives for construction of heated shelters for tanks and motorized vehicles. Aug 12 - Nov 10, 1943.	37075/117	179	7436786

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, O.Qu., Anlagenband 105 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence on recruiting and transporting Russian workers to Germany, control of the civilian population, and partisan warfare, and information on the political and economic situation. Included are maps of the Roslavl-Orel area, (1:100,000). Mar 26 - Aug 1, 1943.	37075/118	179	7436840
Ia, Anlagenband 106 z. KTB Nr. 3, Armee Reit u. Fahrschule. Correspondence, instruction, and activity reports on cavalry schools. May 30, 1943.	37075/119	179	7436986
Ia, Anlagenband 107 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and instructions for regulating Army traffic on highways. Apr 23 - Jul 21, 1943.	37075/120	179	7437009
Ia, Anlagenband 108 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders and instructions on security of airfields and evacuating villages to provide quarters for Air Force units. Apr 27 - Jul 24, 1943.	37075/121	179	7437099
Ia, Anlagenband 109 and 110 z. KTB Nr. 3. Organizational charts and reports on condition of various security battalions. Dec 2, 1942 - Jul 13, 1943.	37075/122,123	179	7437120
Ia, Anlagenband 111 z. KTB Nr. 3. Security of supply installations. Apr 21 - Jul 9, 1943.	37075/124	179	7437246
Ia, Anlagenband 112 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders and reports of Pz AOK 2 and training units during combat operations in the Orel area. Jan 25 - Apr 7, 1943.	37075/125	179	7437271
Ia, Anlagenband 113 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization, training and refitting of alert battalion "Huzel." Apr 24 - Jun 11, 1943.	37075/126	179	7437315
Ia, Anlagenband 114 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of training units. Oct 21, 1942 - Apr 15, 1943.	37075/127	179	7437403
Ia, Anlagenband 115 z. KTB Nr. 3. Observation reports of front line infantry and artillery units, and recommended improvements. Jan 2 - Jul 24, 1943.	37075/128	179	7437465
Ia, Anlagenband 116 z. KTB Nr. 3, Sonderbefehle. Special orders for training and improvement of combat in the Bolkhov area. May 3 - Jul 31, 1943.	37075/129	179	7437548
Ia, Anlagenband 117 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of the 5th Machine Gun Battalion. Jan 18 - Feb 5, 1943.	37075/130	179	7437586

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 118 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization and assignment of the 561st anti-tank unit. May 10 - Aug 4, 1943.	37075/131	179	7437663
Ia, Anlagenband 119 z. KTB Nr. 3. Aufstellung and authorization of personnel and weapons for guard companies in Orel. Dec 12, 1942 - Jun 8, 1943.	37075/132	179	7437703
Ia, Anlagenband 120 z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives and instructions for maintaining security of army rear areas. Included are maps of the Roslavl-Orel area (1:300,000). May 13 - Jul 10, 1943.	37075/133	180	7437768
Ia, Anlagenband 121 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders and instructions for security of hospital and furlough trains. Jan 26 - Feb 28, 1943.	37075/134	180	7437823
Ia, Anlagenband 122 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders for defense of Orel, evacuation of troops, and security against enemy attacks. Jan 11 - Jul 23, 1943.	37075/135	180	7437833
Ia, Anlagenband 123 z. KTB Nr. 3. Assignment of special police units to the Orel area. Feb 21 - Mar 26, 1943.	37075/136	180	7437953
Ia, Anlagenband 124 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence on subordinate Hungarian divisions. Feb 13 - Jun 10, 1943.	37075/137	180	7437990
Ia, Anlagenband 125 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for clearing villages to provide quarters for Air Force personnel and subordinate units. Included are overlays and maps. Feb 16 - Jul 20, 1943.	37075/138	180	7438018
Ia, Anlagenband 126 and 127 z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives for security on highways and railroads, protection of bridges and historical buildings in the Orel area, and measures against partisan activities. Charts and maps. Mar 9 - Jul 11, 1943.	37075/139,140	180	7438085
Ia, Anlagenband 128 and 129 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for the organization and expansion of special guard units. Apr 3 - Jul 20, 1943.	37075/141,142	180	7438255
Ia, Anlagenband 130 z. KTB Nr. 3. Training of armored maintenance personnel and organization charts of Pz regiments and Pz divisions of Army Group Center. Mar 6 - Aug 7, 1943.	37075/143	180	7438288

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 131 and 132 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization and assignment of artillery units. Apr 9 - Jul 19, 1943.	37075/144,145	180	7438448
Ia, Anlagenband 133 z. KTB Nr. 3. Intelligence reports and information bulletins on Soviet operations, and overlays on presumed enemy strength and unit positions. Apr 18 - Aug 7, 1943.	37075/146	180	7438474
Ia, Anlagenband 134 z. KTB Nr. 3. Refitting and reassignment of the 208th Inf. Div. Mar 31 - May 23, 1943.	37075/147	180	7438575
Ia, Anlagenband 135 z. KTB Nr. 3. Charts indicating combining of units of Pz AOK 2 for special operations. May 5 - Jun 16, 1943.	37075/148	180	7438605
Ia, Anlagenband 136 z. KTB Nr. 3. Maps and correspondence on the location of units in rear areas at Roslavl-Bryansk. Jun 2 - 27, 1943.	37075/149	180	7438639
Ia, Anlagenband 137 z. KTB Nr. 3. Orders for the construction of strong points of resistance, warnings against air attacks and partisan infiltration. Jun 12 - 18, 1943.	37075/150	180	7438679
Ia, Anlagenband 138 z. KTB Nr. 3. Directives for the reorganization of panzer regiments on the eastern front. Jun 16 - 18, 1943.	37075/151	180	7438692
Ia, Anlagenband 139 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of infantry divisions on the eastern front. Jan 19 - Jul 11, 1943.	37075/152	180	7438699
Ia, Anlagenband 140 z. KTB Nr. 3, "Nachbarhilfe." Operations orders for "Nachbarhilfe," a code name for partisan warfare in the forest near Mamajewka. May 10 - 18, 1943.	37075/153	180	7438747
Ia, Anlagenband 141 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for the use of distinctive insignia of units involved in special operations. Dec 22, 1942 - Apr 26, 1943.	37075/154	180	7438775
Ia, Anlagenband 142 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for preparing morning, evening, and special unit operations reports. Feb 8 - Jul 16, 1943.	37075/155	180	7438840
Ia, Anlagenband 143 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions on the priorities and time at which various reports were to be received. May 24 - 31, 1943.	37075/156	180	7438894

Panzer-Armeeoberkommando 2

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 144 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for proper reporting of daily activities, and reports on strength of enemy units. Dec 3, 1942 - Jun 6, 1943.	37075/157	180	7438910
Ia, Anlagenband 145 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence on "Nachbarhilfe," Apr 11 - 30, 1943.	37075/158	180	7438933
Ia, Anlagenband 146 z. KTB Nr. 3. Monthly situation reports, enemy information bulletins, translations of Russian propaganda, personnel casualty reports and estimate of enemy strength. Included are charts and maps of the eastern front. Jan 25 - Apr 8, 1943.	37075/159	181	7438951
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Training instructions of the gas security officer. Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/160	181	7439077
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly activity reports of the survey and maps operations staff, showing total production and types of maps. Jan - Jul 1943.	37075/161	181	7439083
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily and bi-monthly activity reports of the counter-intelligence officer. Jan 1 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/162	181	7439138
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 1-4 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Morning, evening, daily and special reports of the counterintelligence officer on enemy air raids, and partisan operations. Also information on prisoners of war and captured materiel. Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	37075/163- 37075/166	181- 182	7439267- 7440296
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on partisan warfare at Bobruisk, enemy activities in rear areas, and captured enemy letters with translations. Jan 1 - May 31, 1943.	37075/167	183	7441368
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Interrogation reports of prisoners of war, Russian deserters and captured partisans. May 2 - Jun 25, 1943.	37075/168	183	7442320
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of counterintelligence officer on partisan warfare. Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943.	37075/169	184	7442595
Ic, Anlagenbände 8 u. 9 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Enemy information bulletins on Russian Army combat tactics, employment of various types of tanks, unit identification and personnel strength, and front line propaganda. Included			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
are interrogation reports of prisoners of war and Russian deserters, and sketches of Russian rockets. Aug 1941 - Aug 1943, Mar 1 - Aug 9, 1943.	37075/170,171	184	7442841
Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenpausen. Overlays on enemy situation, strength and weapons, and location of partisan units in rear areas. Mar 1 - Aug 1, 1943.	37075/172	185	7443671
Ic, Anlagenband 11 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of the intelligence officer, including interrogations of prisoners of war, on bomb damage in Gorki, operations of German Air Force, Russian preparations for gas warfare, handling of German prisoners by the Soviets, and information on the Soviet armaments industry. Jan 1 - Aug 8, 1943.	37075/173	185	7443740
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Operational reports of personnel officers pertaining to awards and decorations, furloughs, and casualties. Jan 1 - Aug 15, 1943.	37075/174- 37075/175	185- 186	7444544- 7444819
Ia/A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte, Teil 1-6, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Daily activity reports of engineer unit on laying mine fields, construction of tank obstacles, bridges, fortifications and underground shelters, plans for destruction of installations in the Orel area, and instructions for protection of bridges against ice. Included are overlays and maps (1:300,000) showing fortifications and highways in the areas of Bryansk, Karohev and Bolhov. Jan 1 - Aug 16, 1943.	37075/176- 37075/181	186- 187	7445071- 7446195
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Operations reports of the Signal Officer. Jan 1 - Aug 17, 1943.	37075/182	187	7446325
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily unit activity reports, experiences during the winter campaign at Orel, overlays and maps (1:300,000) of signal installations at Roslavl and Livny. Jan 18 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/183	187	7446418
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenbände 2-5 z. KTB. Daily unit operations reports, information on enemy units, plans for coded radio messages, unit organizational charts, diagrams and maps of communication network at Orel and Shisdra. Oct 19, 1942 - Aug 13, 1943.	37075/184- 37075/187	187- 188	7446790- 7447437
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports covering unit operations at the front near Orel. Included are situation maps (1:300,000). Apr 1 - Aug 15, 1943.	37081/1	188	7447561

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, directives and activity reports, pertaining to personnel casualties, status of vehicles and munition, and organizational charts. Included are operations reports of Feldpostmeister and Veterinary Officer. Apr 1 - Aug 15, 1943.	37081/2	188	7447699
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. War diary on unit operations against partisans in Albania, Montenegro, Dalmatia, Bosnia and Slovenia. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/1	189	7448661
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 4. Survey and evaluation of Anlagen to war diary no. 4. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/2	189	7448937
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports and conference notes on operations in the Balkans, clearing areas at Istria, Goerz, Leibach, and Fiume to permit land operations between northern Italy and Croatia. Aug 23 - Nov 29, 1943.	43407/3	189	7448972
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-5 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily morning, evening and special reports on operations in the Balkans. Included are reports of intelligence unit and air force liaison officer. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/4- 43407/6	189- 190	7449084- 7449802
Ic, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 4, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on operations of the Allies in Greece and Italy, and on partisan warfare in Albania, Bosnia, Croatia, and Montenegro. Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/7	190	7450556
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 4, Besprechungspunkte. Minutes of meeting between commanding officers of subordinate units, reports on desertion of Croatian Maj. Bradac Milan, security of historical buildings, and personnel replacement in Croatian Army units. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/8	191	7450929
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 4, Bandentätigkeit. Reports on partisan activities in the Balkans and maps showing disposition of German and Croatian units and fortifications along the Danube. Aug 25 - Nov 14, 1943.	43407/9	191	7451008
Bv.T.O., Anlagenband 10 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports on partisan sabotage, and instructions for security of railroad lines in Croatia and Albania. Aug 29 - Dec 6, 1943.	43407/11	191	7451205

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Harko., Anlagenband 11 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports of Artillery Unit 305, on partisan warfare, coastal defenses, and disposition of coastal batteries on the east coast of the Adriatic. Included are situation maps (1:200,000). Sep 1 - Dec 27, 1943.	43407/12	191	7451274
O.Qu., Anlagenband 12 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports and instructions for security of supply trains, harbors, airfields, and other transportation facilities. Aug 30 - Dec 29, 1943.	43407/13	191	7451457
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband 13 z. KTB Nr. 4. Operational file of engineer unit on flame thrower units, mine laying, engineer training schools, and operation of railroads in the Balkans. Sep 2 - Dec 22, 1943.	43407/14	191	7451592
Ia, Anlagenband 14 z. KTB Nr. 4, Eisenbahn Sicherung in Kroatien. Reports, instructions and charts on security of railroad lines in Croatia. Included are maps (1:500,000) of Zagreb and Banja. Sep 16 - Dec 30, 1943.	43407/15	191	7451749
Ia, Anlagenband 15 z. KTB Nr. 4, Karten. Situation maps (1:200,000) showing fortifications and disposition of V SS Army Corps in Yugoslavia, overlays on location of coastal batteries, and areas of responsibility of German and Croatian units. Sep 16 - Dec 30, 1943.	43407/16	192	7452035
Ia, Anlagenband 16 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reports on rail and ship transportation and security units. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/17	192	7452090
Ia, Anlagenband 17 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence of Regiment Brandenburg on operations against Chetniks in Yugoslavia. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/18	192	7452260
Ia, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB Nr. 4, Verwendung der Italiener. Employment of Italian manpower by the German Army, refusal of Italians to swear allegiance to Hitler, and information on Italian soldiers of German descent serving in German military units. Oct 2 - Dec 23, 1943.	43407/19	192	7452384
Ia, Anlagenband 19 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence on liaison with neighboring armies and strength reports of Army Group B on the Dalmatian coast. Oct 7 - Dec 23, 1943.	43407/20	192	7452514
Ia, Anlagenband 20 z. KTB Nr. 4. Reorganization of antitank brigades. Aug 30 - Dec 7, 1943.	43407/21	192	7452562

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 21 z. KTB Nr. 4. Operations file of the Naval liaison officer, employment of Croatian units, and reorganization charts of Leibgarde Poglavnik. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/22	192	7452658
Ia, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence and reports on the evacuation of the III SS Corps, combat actions against Tito's units by the Brandenburg Regiment, and information on partisan warfare. Nov 14 - Dec 19, 1943.	43407/23	192	7452939
Ia, Anlagenband 23 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence and reports on Operation "Panther," antipartisan action in the Balkans, security of historical buildings, and reports of air force liaison officer. Included are situation maps (1:200,000). Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/24	193	7453050
Ia, Anlagenband 24 z. KTB Nr. 4, Unternehmen "Herbstgewitter." Correspondence and reports with maps on Operation "Herbstgewitter," defense of the Dalmatian coast. Dec 4, 1943 - Jan 4, 1944.	43407/25	193	7453340
Ia, Anlagenbände 25 - 27 z. KTB Nr. 4. Correspondence and reports on the defense and security of Yugoslavia, Albania, Bosnia, and Montenegro. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/26-28	193	7453435
Ia, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB Nr. 4, Unternehmen "Achse." Correspondence on Operation "Achse," occupation of the Adriatic coast, and the re-arming of the Italian Army. Sep 7 - Oct 4, 1943.	43407/29	193	7454016
Ia, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB Nr. 4. Unit reassignment and reports of air force liaison officer. Aug 13 - Nov 20, 1943.	43407/30	194	7454148
Ia, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB Nr. 4, Einsatz Südost. Correspondence on German operations and combat experience in the Balkans, distribution of armored units and maps on area of responsibility and disposition of German and attached foreign units. Aug 20 - Dec 30, 1943.	43407/31	194	7454182
Ia, Anlagenband 31 z. KTB Nr. 4, Lagebeurteilungen. Reports on the political, military, and partisan situation in Montenegro, Albania, and Italy. Sep 15 - Nov 1, 1943.	43407/32	194	7454515

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband 32 z. KTB Nr. 4. Combat situation reports, training memos, orders, and overlays showing location of Chetnik, Communist and North Albanian units, and organizational charts of Tito forces. Aug 23 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/33	482	1
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 3. Instructions for communications between Army and Air Force units. Jun 13 - Jul 24, 1943.	43407/34	194	7454674
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 3, Wintervorbereitungen. Orders and instructions for winter warfare. Jun 6 - Jul 3, 1943.	43407/35	194	7454747
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 3. Initial organization of Jagdkommandos for partisan warfare in rear areas. Sep 1 - Nov 2, 1942.	43407/36	194	7454840
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 3, Luftschutz u. Gasabwehr. Instructions for air raid protection, defense against gas warfare. Jun 27 - Jul 16, 1943.	43407/37	194	7454860
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 5 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and directives for improvement of security and discipline in combat areas and on highways. Feb 18 - Jul 28, 1943.	43407/38	194	7454917
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 6 z. KTB Nr. 3. Correspondence and instructions for establishing military training schools. May - Aug 1943.	43407/39	194	7454984
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 7 z. KTB Nr. 3. Training instructions for close panzer combat. Jan 17 - Jun 29, 1943.	43407/40	194	7455115
Ia, Sonderanlagenband 8 z. KTB Nr. 3. Reorganization of heavy weapons and security units. Oct 13, 1942 - Jun 17, 1943.	43407/41	194	7455165
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on unit activities, handling of prisoners of war and enemy deserters, army censorship and propaganda. Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/42	194	7455259
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 1-12 z. TB. Daily reports on the combat situation, partisan warfare, own and enemy casualties, Croatian deserters to partisan units, and review of Chetnik operations. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/43- 43407/54	482- 487	338 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 13 z. TB. Correspondence and reports of air force liaison officer and subordinate units on Italian partisan and Communist activities in Bilogora. Aug 26 - Oct 16, 1943.	43407/55	195	7456469
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 14 u. 15 z. TB. Messages and reports on activities of Tito's partisans and other enemy units, information on the persecution of Moslems by Chetniks, and translations of partisan propaganda leaflets. Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/57	487-488	703, 1
Ic, Anlagenband 16 z. TB. Reports on the inefficiency of Croatian units, partisan warfare, and spread of Communism in Yugoslavia. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/58	488	193
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 17 z. TB. Daily reports on unit operations in Croatia, Bosnia, Montenegro, Albania, and the Dalmatian coastal area. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/59	196	7456751
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 18 z. TB. Interrogation reports on captured partisans, translations of partisan propaganda leaflets, and activity reports of partisan units. Oct 29 - Dec 5, 1943.	43407/60	488	668
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht als Beilage z. KTB Nr. 4. Unit casualty reports and directives for court-martial and disciplinary procedure. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/61	196	7457254
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Operations reports on types and quantity of maps printed. Included are maps of the Balkan campaign (1:25,000 and 1:200,000). Dec 1943.	43407/62	196	7457396
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit operational reports and training instructions on biological warfare. Aug 14 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/63	196	7457424
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence and reports on construction of coastal emplacements and mountain obstacles in Montenegro, and plans for destruction of installations in the event of a retreat in the Balkans. Included are maps and overlays. Aug 17 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/64	196	7457446
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Unit daily operational reports. Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/65	196	7457593
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. TB. Instructions for signal operations, sketches of communications networks and unit organization charts. Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/66	196	7457647

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch mit Kartenanlagen. Daily operations reports and maps showing railroads and supply depots. Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/67	197	7457875
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht d. Abteilungen, Anlage I z. KTB. Supply operations reports, organizational charts, and monthly activity reports of subordinate units. Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/68	197	7458074
O.Qu., Anlage II z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte d. Unterabteilungen. Reports on production in the Balkan States for the German war economy, special supply regulations, maps and overlays on highways and supply depots. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	43407/69	197	7458567
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Experience reports of the 19th Army Corps on replacing supplies during the Polish campaign and activity reports of Panzer Group Guderian on the western front. Included are instructions for treatment of prisoners of war and personnel casualty reports. Oct 3, 1939 - Jul 2, 1940.	51594/1	198	7459018
O.Qu., Beurteilungen der Versorgungslage. Special orders and evaluation reports of the supply situation of Panzer Group Guderian and Pz AOK 2 in the early stage of the Russian campaign. Aug 9, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942.	51594/2	198	7459123
O.Qu., Unterstellung auf dem Gebiet der Heeresversorgung. Activity reports of subordinate supply units. Aug 28, 1941 - Jul 23, 1942.	51594/3	198	7459168
O.Qu., Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of subordinate supply units on food, ammunition, and transportation problems. Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 28, 1943.	51594/4- 51594/7	198- 199	7459243- 7460849
O.Qu. 2, Lageberichte. Reports on the supply situation of the Italian 9th Army, statistical inventories of confiscated Italian military equipment and supplies, evacuating and issuing confiscated materials to Italian and German units. Economic and political situation reports on Albania and Montenegro, information reports on Albanian military units and attitude of the civilian population toward the German military occupation. Sep 13, 1943 - May 18, 1944.	55116	200	7461952
O.Qu. 2, Warenausfuhr aus Bulgarien. Instructions and special regulations for controlling export of goods from Bulgaria, and on material taken out by German soldiers. Apr 15 - Jul 11, 1944.	57170	200	7461833

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., 2, Anlagen z. KTB, Evakuierung. Directives, operational plans, and time-tables for evacuation of the Balkan peninsula area in event of Allied landings. Maps (1:200,000) showing zones of anticipated evacuation. Feb 13 - Oct 18, 1944.	64838/1	199	7460972
O.Qu. 2, Anlagen z. KTB, Ernteeinbringung Syrmien. Reports on harvesting in the Syrmia area and military significance of the Croatian harvest. Jul 5, 1944 - Jan 1, 1945.	64838/2	200	7461233
O.Qu. 2, Anlage z. KTB, Deutsche Volksgruppe. Correspondence and reports on evacuation of German nationals from Croatia. Sep 16 - Oct 22, 1944.	64838/3	200	7461413
O.Qu. 2, Kampfzone. Correspondence on establishment of a main line of resistance in case of Allied landings in the Balkans, and regulations for civilians in case of military evacuation. Mar 20 - Dec 12, 1944.	64838/4	200	7461493
O.Qu. 2, Räumung. Correspondence on the possible evacuation of the Balkan area, trip report of German Attache, report on grain and other materials shipped to Germany, and information on evacuated German troops. Sep 17, 1944 - Jan 6, 1945.	64838/5	200	7461690
IIa, Armee und Korps Tagesbefehle. Administrative matters of personnel office, including promotions and reassignment. Sep 14, 1943 - Feb 27, 1944.	75118/1	200	7462245
Ia, Ic, Lageberichte und Meldungen. Daily and special reports covering the Russian campaign, enemy information bulletins, interrogation reports of prisoners of war, Russian deserters and the Commanding Officer of the Soviet 6th Army. Included are situation maps. Aug 18 - 24, 1941.	75118/2	201	7462280
Ic/A.O., Feindlagepausen. Sketches and overlays showing disposition of Russian army units, areas of partisan activities, and strength and disposition of Russian Air Force. Included are maps (1:1,500,000) showing the combat line from Finland to the Black Sea. Aug 17, 1941 - Mar 22, 1942.	75118/3,4	201	7462626
Ic/A.O., Ersatzlage der Roten Armee. Interrogation of Russian prisoners of war and deserters on the personnel replacement system of the Russian Army. Mar 1 - Jun 1942.	75118/5	201	7462670
Ic/A.O., Meldungen. Personnel rosters of commanding officers, interrogation reports			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
of Soviet deserters and informers, statistics of enemy sabotage in occupied areas, and reports on partisan activities. Aug 30, 1939 - May 1, 1943.	75118/6	201	7463072
Ic/A.O., Ersatzlage der Roten Armee. Interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war and deserters on the personnel replacement system of the Russian Army. Jul 1 - 31, 1942.	75118/7	201	7463183
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Instructions for preparation of correspondence and reports. Oct 24, 1939 - May 1, 1941.	75118/8	202	7463539
Ia, A.Wi.Fü., Lage- und Tätigkeitsberichte. Monthly reports on Chrome Ore production in the Balkans, and statistics on shipments to Germany. Sep 23, 1943 - Aug 12, 1944.	75118/9	202	7463771
A.Wi.Fü., Erkundung. Reports on discovery of petroleum in Albania and on Italian workers in Tirana. Sep 16, 1943 - Aug 17, 1944.	75118/10	202	7464025
A.Wi.Fü., Erdöl in Albanien. Monthly reports on production and deliveries of petroleum, diesel oil, gasoline and lubricants from Albania. Nov 23, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944.	75118/11	202	7462242
A.Wi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on mining and on the gasoline situation at Devoli. Mar 9 - Aug 12, 1944.	75118/12	202	7464549
Ia, Planspiel Luftflotte. Correspondence on transportation of personnel. May 1941.	75118/13	202	7464636
A.Wi.Fü., Organisation und Versorgung. Correspondence on exploitation of petroleum in the Balkans and reports on captured Italian arms and equipment. Oct 1, 1943 - Jul 27, 1944.	75118/14	202	7464651
A.Wi.Fü., Chromerz in Albanien. Correspondence on chrome ore mining in Albania. Sep 9, 1943 - Jul 9, 1944.	75118/15	203	7464690
A.Wi.Fü., Chromerzgebiet Pogradec. Correspondence on the geographical, political, and military situation in the Skroska area, and mining in Albania. Sep 30, 1943 - Jul 17, 1944.	75118/16	203	7464945

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/A.O., Gefangene und Beute Meldungen. Daily reports on prisoners of war, enemy casualties, and captured equipment. Nov 1941 - Mar 1942.	75118/17,18	203	7465059
Ic, Meldungen. Daily enemy information reports. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	75118/19	203	7465671
V, <u>Reports</u> . Correspondence and reports on repair of motor vehicles. Aug 19 - Dec 24, 1941.	75118/20	204	7466104
Ic, Vernehmungsberichte. Interrogation reports of prisoners of war and Russian deserters. Jun 13 - Aug 27, 1942.	75118/21	204	7466216
IIa, Offizierstellenbesetzungsliste. Reports on officers' assignments in subordinate units. Apr - May 1942.	75118/22	205	7466158
A.Wi.Fü., Meldungen. Correspondence on the operation of the Devoli oil fields. May 2 - Aug 20, 1944.	75118/23	205	7467058
A.Wi.Fü., Erdöl in Albanien. Correspondence on the expansion of the oil refinery at Devili and reports on bomb damage to the oil fields at Devoli and Patos. Nov 26, 1943 - Aug 15, 1944.	75118/24	206	7467247
IVa, Lohnskala. Correspondence on pay scale for Soviet workers in German-occupied areas, ration allowances, and confiscating of Russian cash assets. Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	75118/25	206	7467594
Ia, Lehrkommando. Correspondence on requests for training personnel for heavy Wurfgeräte. Apr 22 - May 3, 1941.	75118/26	206	7467699
Ia, Kraftfahrzeug Lage bei der 18. Panzerdivision. Reports on the status of motor transport of the 18th Pz Div. May 14 - Jun 8, 1941.	75118/27	206	7467712
Ia, Unterstellungsverhältnis. Lists of subordinate units. Apr 13 - May 27, 1941.	75118/28	206	7467730
Ia, Planspiel. Listing of units participating in map exercises. Mar 1 - 18, 1941.	75118/29a	206	7467762
Ia, Besichtigungsreisen. Reports on inspection trips of subordinate units. Mar 28 - May 17, 1941.	75118/29b	206	7467769

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Bv.T.O., Merkblätter. Instruction pamphlet "The Liaison Staff of the Army Staff Transportation Officer with an Army Group." Apr 21 - May 13, 1941.	75118/30	206	7467789
Ic, Erinnerungsbuch "Schnelle Truppen." Unit campaign book and a map of France. May 10 - Jun 23, 1940.	75118/31	206	7467815
Ia, Nachrichtenübung. Correspondence on maneuver of signal units. Included are maps of the area north of Berlin. May 26,- 1941.	75118/32	206	7467828
A.Wi.Fü., Chromerzförderung. Monthly reports on production and shipment of chrome oxide to Germany from north Albania. Sep 20,-1943 - Sep 2, 1944.	75118/33	206	7467877
Ic/A.O., Meldungen. Correspondence and reports on security measures against sabotage, captured Russian partisans, and interrogation of Russian radio monitors. Also reports on German deserters, censorship of army mail and a survey of Field Security Police Group 639. Jun 13, 1941 - Dec 28, 1942.	75118/34a	206	7467993
Ic/A.O. Vernehmungen. Proceedings against officers and soldiers suspected of sabotage, and security directives. Apr 23 - Sep 20, 1942.	75118/34b	207	7468455
A.Wi.Fü., Berichte. Correspondence and reports on the oil refinery at Devoli and a survey of industrial installations on the Dalmatian coast. Sep 30, 1943 - Jul 13, 1944.	75118/35	207	7469304
A.Wi.Fü., Lageberichte. Situation reports on Albania and Montenegro, and maps showing industrial installations and refineries in the Valona and Devoli oil field areas. Oct 25, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944.	75801	208	7470576
Ia, Meldungen. Daily reports of subordinate units in the Balkans on partisan warfare, enemy activity, sabotage and prisoners of war. Aug 27 - Nov 9, 1943.	75874	207- 208	7469554- 7469737
Ic/A.O., Meldungen. Reports on Russian partisans caught and executed as well as on German soldiers and civilians suspected of sabotage. Dec 3, 1942 - May 25, 1943.	75915	209	7470844
Ia, Verschiedenes. Correspondence and a variety of orders on Nachrichtenwesen and Kraftfahrbetrieb as well as maps showing the battles of the 4th Army in France			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
and a day by day description. Jan 6 - Apr 1, 1941.	75990	209	7471491
Ic, Taktische Ein-Mappe XLVIII, Russland, Meldungen. Reports on enemy situation, interrogation of prisoners of war and Russian deserters, enemy information bulletins and information on Russian weapons. Included are maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of enemy units at Novosil. Aug 21 - 31, 1942.	75992	209	7471596
Ia, Ic/A.O., Meldungen. Reports on partisans shooting German soldiers and evacuation orders for Russian civilians. Apr 12 - Jul 14, 1943.	85383	209	7471995
IVa, Akte Beihilfe. Accounts of losses of personal possessions due to enemy action, requests for settlement, supporting statements, and final settlements. Jan 25 - Apr 28, 1942.	85384	210	7472057
IIa, Personalveränderungen. Officers' assignments and promotions. Mar 1940.	85385- 85386	211- 212	7473405- 7474409
Ic/A.O., Briefprüfstelle. Reports on mail censorship. Dec 1942 - Aug 1943.	84387	212	7475465
O.Qu., Räumung. Instructions for evacuation of areas in Yugoslavia, reports and correspondence on conscription of Volksdeutsche, security of railroad facilities in Greece and Yugoslavia, and on partisan warfare. Feb 12, 1943 - Jan 6, 1945.	85402	212	7475606
IVa, Bewilligte Beihilfen. Correspondence on reimbursement to members of German units who suffered personal property losses during Russian attacks. Jan 13 - Feb 28, 1942, May - Jun 1942.	84512- 85413	213	7475652
IVa, Frontzulagen. Correspondence on front line duty pay. Jan 1, 1942 - Jul 12, 1943.	85414	213	7476933
IVa, Abfindung von Hilfswilligen. Correspondence on the pay rates of Hilfswillige. Jan 19 - Jun 14, 1943.	85415	214	7477085
IVa, Abschreibungen. Correspondence on shipment of rations and rendering of ration accounts. Jul 1 - Dec 1, 1943.	85416	214	7477253
IVa, Beihilfen. Correspondence on payments to members of German units who suffered			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
personal property losses on the Russian front. Jan 1, 1940 - Dec 31, 1943.	85417- 85421	214- 218	7477988- 7482400
IVa, Kassenprüfung. Auditors' reports of the finance office. Nov 27, 1941 - Mar 23, 1943.	85422	218	7482670
IVa, Beihilfe Anträge. Approved requests for payments to members of German units who suffered personal property losses on the Russian front. Sep 9, 1941 - Jan 12, 1942.	85423	218	7482978
IVa, Offizierstellenbesetzung. Officers' assignment rosters of subordinate units. Feb 1 - May 15, 1942.	85424	219	7483493
Ia/Stomii., Meldungen. Correspondence on Marschüberwachung. Aug 5, 1940 - May 24, 1941.	85424/1	219	7484023
Ia, Umgliederung. Correspondence on the reorganization of units and new chains of command. Jan 6 - Jun 6, 1941.	85424/2	219	7484197
Ia, O.Qu., Meldungen. Correspondence and reports on improvement of security along the eastern border, and instructions for maintaining sufficient supplies for the anticipated invasion of Russia. Jul 12, 1940 - Jun 7, 1941.	85424/3	220	7484523
Ia, Unterkunft und Verlegungen. Correspondence and orders for transfer of units to the eastern front in preparation for the anticipated invasion of Russia. Included are situation maps. Jan 9 - Jun 7, 1941.	85424/4	220	7484764
Ia, Ausbildung. Richtlinien and Verfügungen on training, especially on cooperation of various parts of the Army and Air Force. Dec 28, 1940 - May 10, 1941.	85424/5	220	7484934
IIa, Stabsbefehle. Personnel transfer orders, and personnel strength reports of units. Jan 25 - Jun 5, 1941.	85424/6	220	7485303
IIa, Auszeichnung. Correspondence on awards decorations. Aug 27, 1941 - Sep 20, 1942.	85424/7- 85424/8	220- 221	7485422- 7485722
Ia, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports on partisan warfare. Feb 26 - Apr 6, 1943.	85424/9	221	7486304
Ia, Karten. Maps and overlays showing positions and fire power of Gruppe Wiecher and Thomass. Jun 18, 1943.			

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

- Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
- Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
- Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
- Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
- Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)
- Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
- Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
- German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
- Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
- Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
- Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III). 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV). 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part V). 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VI). 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VII). 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)
- Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I). 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
- Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II). 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
- Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

- Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
(Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
- Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
(Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
- Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
(Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions,
and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests
in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
- Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Con-
sulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
- Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.
(Guide No. 16)
- Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.
(Guide No. 21)
- Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises,
1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
- Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.
(Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (Part I)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-313, Rolls 1-221 and 482-488

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than \$1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than \$3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Cashier, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D. C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-313), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1	\$7	21	\$10	41	\$ 8	61	\$9	81	\$8
2	8	22	8	42	8	62	7	82	8
3	7	23	7	43	8	63	8	83	8
4	9	24	9	44	6	64	8	84	9
5	9	25	8	45	9	65	8	85	8
6	8	26	8	46	9	66	8	86	8
7	8	27	7	47	9	67	8	87	8
8	8	28	9	48	9	68	8	88	8
9	9	29	5	49	6	69	7	89	8
10	8	30	4	50	8	70	8	90	8
11	8	31	7	51	8	71	7	91	9
12	6	32	8	52	9	72	8	92	8
13	3	33	8	53	7	73	9	93	8
14	8	34	6	54	8	74	8	94	8
15	8	35	9	55	8	75	7	95	9
16	8	36	9	56	11	76	9	96	6
17	8	37	7	57	8	77	6	97	5
18	8	38	11	58	8	78	7	98	8
19	7	39	5	59	8	79	7	99	8
20	9	40	8	60	8	80	8	100	8

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
101	\$ 9	127	\$ 8	153	\$ 9	179	\$ 8	205	\$8
102	9	128	9	154	8	180	8	206	8
103	10	129	9	155	10	181	9	207	8
104	7	130	9	156	6	182	8	208	7
105	8	131	8	157	7	183	8	209	8
106	6	132	9	158	7	184	8	210	9
107	10	133	7	159	5	185	8	211	7
108	9	134	10	160	9	186	8	212	8
109	9	135	10	161	9	187	8	213	9
110	8	136	9	162	9	188	8	214	7
111	8	137	7	163	9	189	10	215	8
112	9	138	11	164	9	190	8	216	9
113	6	139	7	165	9	191	9	217	9
114	7	140	9	166	11	192	8	218	7
115	5	141	7	167	9	193	9	219	7
116	10	142	9	168	9	194	9	220	8
117	8	143	10	169	7	195	9	221	4
118	9	144	9	170	7	196	8	482	7
119	6	145	8	171	8	197	8	483	7
120	8	146	9	172	9	198	7	484	8
121	9	147	9	173	8	199	9	485	7
122	8	148	9	174	8	200	8	486	8
123	9	149	6	175	9	201	9	487	7
124	9	150	11	176	8	202	8	488	8
125	9	151	9	177	8	203	9	Total	11,770
126	10	152	10	178	8	204	7		\$1,840

GSA-WASH DC 66-12875

